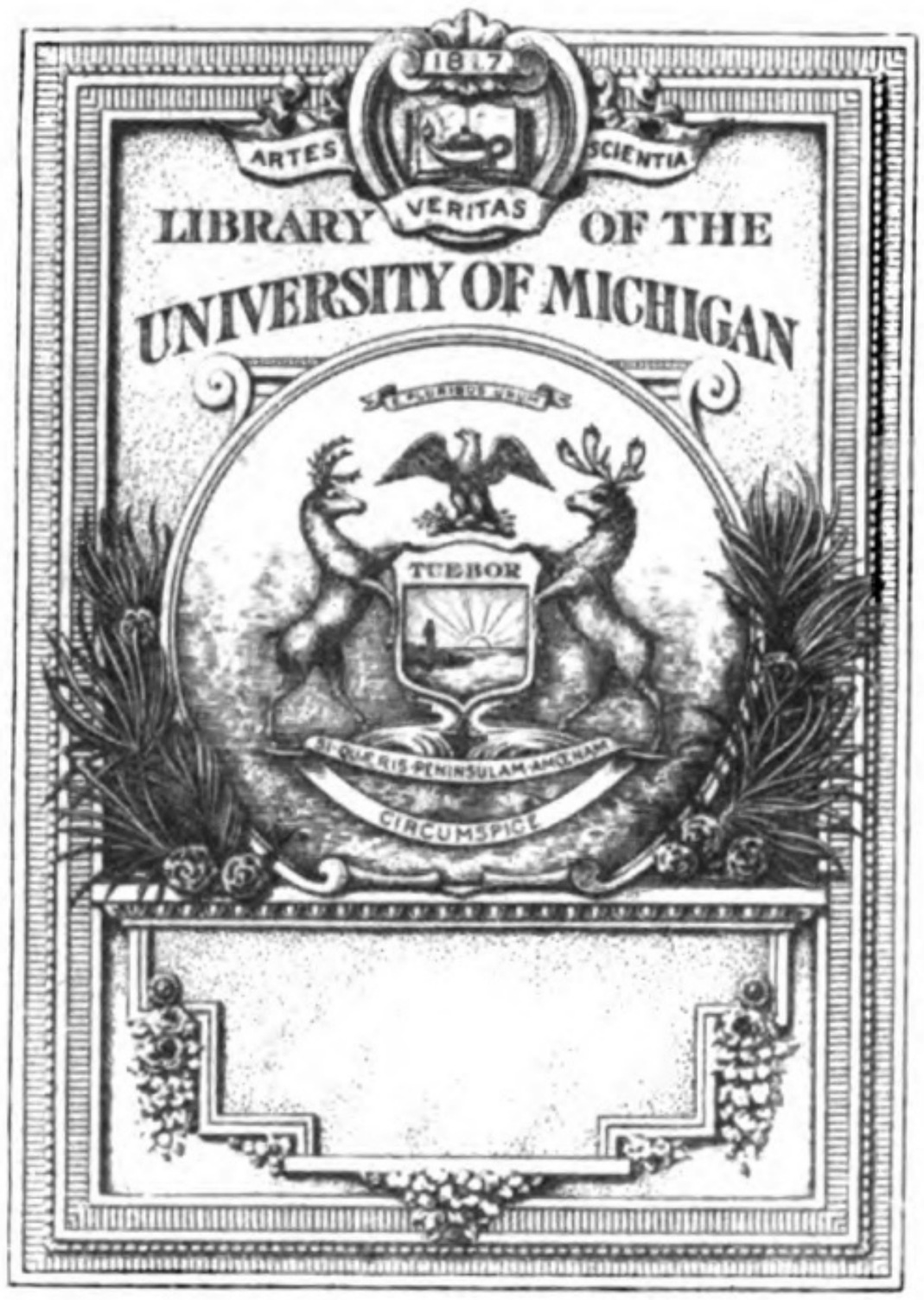
B 582617

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 285] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

AMERICA, ENGLISH LITERATURE
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, IRELAND, NUMISMATA
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS
PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF
LEARNED SOCIETIES, POLITICAL ECONOMY, SCOTLAND
SPORTS, TOPOGRAPHY, WALES

INCLUDING A COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON THE

GAME OF CHESS

FROM THE LIBRARY OF M. NUMA PRÉTI

WITH A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT RECENT PUBLICATIONS

CONTENTS

	PAGES		PAGES
ADDENDA	85-91	NUMISMATA	46-48
AMERICANA	1-11	PERIODICALS	48-60
CHESS	69-80	POLITICAL ECONOMY	60-66
ENGLISH LITERATURE	11-25	SCOTLAND	66-68
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY	26-28	SPORTS AND PASTIMES	68-82
IRELAND	42-43	TOPOGRAPHY	28-42
MANUSCRIPTS	43-46	WALES	82-84
NEW BOOKS	92-101		

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 11 Grafton St., New Bond St.

LONDON, *December*, 1909

TELEGRAMS: QUARITCH, LONDON
TELEPHONE: GERRARD 6473

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JUST PUBLISHED

Folio, bds. **£1. 1s. net**

WARLEY GARDEN

IN

SPRING AND SUMMER

A Series of 41 Collotypes of Photographs taken by

E. A. WILLMOTT, F.L.S., V.M.H.

MISS E. A. WILLMOTT has given Mr. Quaritch permission to publish a selection of forty-one views of her well-known and interesting Garden at Great Warley.

This is the first time that any photographs of the Garden have been published, and it is thought that they will prove of exceptional interest to all Horticulturists.

LIST OF PLATES

Frontispiece. View of Warley House.
1. Wild Crocuses in turf of Lawn.
2. Daffodils on slopes of Wild Garden.
3. Varied planting of Rocky Slope.
4. Dog's-tooth Violets in Rock Garden.
5. Alpine Primroses in Rock Garden.
6. Bushy Fringe of Rock Garden.
7. Bushy Fringe above Rock Garden.
8. Californian Rockfoil by margin of Water.
9. Mixed Flower Border.
10. Rosette Mullein (Ramondia) in Rock Garden.
11. Harebells and Mountain Pinks.
12. Flagged pathway through Iris and Perennials.
13. In Foxglove time.
14. Border planting of Rocky Slope.
15. Outer Fringe of Rock Garden.
16. Lily Pool.
17. Small Pool in deep recess of Rock Garden.
18. Tall Perennials with background of Trees.
19. Rocky Pathway.
20. Reed Pool.
21. In the Rock Garden.
22. Hardy Flowers in Orchard Garden.
23. The Border of a Pool.
24. Iris and Columbine.
25. Mixed Border.
26. Mulleins.
27. Martagon Lilies.
28. Border of Hardy Flowers.
29. Hardy Flowers in the shade.
30. Cranesbills and Rock Flowers.
31. Lilies on the edge of the Lawn.
32. Part of Rock Garden.
33. Rose Arbour.
34. Rose and Iris.
35. Alpine Harebells.
36. Bold Rock Planting.
37. The Bulb House.
38. Flowers and Shrubs.
39. Marshy Dell.
40. On Margin of Water Garden.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 285 LONDON, *December*, 1909

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH

11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

AMERICANA

£ s. d.

1 ABBEVILLE. HISTOIRE *DE LA MISSION DES* PERES CAPUCINS *en l'Isle de Maragnan et terres circonuoiſines* [Brésil] *où* est traicte des Singularitez admirables et des Meurs merueilleuſes des Indiens habitans de ce pais . . . Par le R. P. CLAUDE D'ABBEVILLE, *Predicateur Capucin.* 12mo., *engraved title, and 7 plates beautifully executed by L. Gaultier; bound in 2 vols. red morocco, gilt edges* *Paris, François Hvby*, 1614 6 0 0

The French settlement in the Island of Marañon was not held for very long, and soon fell into the hands of the Portuguese. The French called it *la France Equinoctiale*, a name which was afterwards transferred to their colony in Guiana.

2 ANDRÉ (John). Monody on Major André (who was executed at Tappan, November 1780). By Miss Seward. To which are added Major André's Letters addressed to Miss Seward when at his 18 year. 12mo., *engraved portrait inserted; brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Matthews* *Philadelphia, Enoch Story* (1782) 3 17 6

A RARE EDITION. At the end is a poem to the Memory of André, followed by "Edmund of the Vale, a Hermit's Tale," in verse, 8 pp.

3 ——— André; a tragedy in five acts [by William Dunlap] as performed by the Old American Company, New York, March 30, 1798, to which are added Authentic Documents respecting Major André, consisting of Letters to Miss Seward, the Cow Chace, Proceedings of the Court Martial, etc. 8vo., *brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Stikeman* *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1798 5 0 0

4 ANGLERIUS (Petrus Martyr). *De Nouo Orbe*, OR THE HISTORIE OF the weſt *Indies*, Contayning the actes *and aduentures of the* Spanyardes, *which haue* conquered and peopled thoſe Countries, inriched with variete of pleaſant re-*lation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Gouernments, and* Warres of the Indians . *Compriſed in eight decades.* Written *by Peter Martyr*, a *Millanoiſe* of *Angleria*, Cheife Secretary to the Emperour . . . Whereof three, haue beene formerly tranſlated into Engliſh, by *R. Eden*, whereunto the other fiue, are newly added by . . . *M. Lok* Gent. . . . LONDON Printed for *Thomas Adams.* 1612. Sm. 4to., *fine copy in old russia* 1612 12 0 0

RARE: FIRST COMPLETE EDITION of the work in English. The *Decades* of Peter Martyr of Anghiera were the first, and, for many years, the only history of the New World. Hence its important position in American literature; this being indeed in many respects the sole source of information concerning the discovery and conquest of America.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

5 BAPTIST ASSOCIATIONS IN AMERICA. A rare and interesting collection of minutes of meetings of different Baptist associations in America. 11 vols., sm. 4to., *dark purple morocco extra, gilt edges* 1770-1818 36 0 0

CONTENTS

New York, 9 reports, 1784-1811; Woodstock, 1790; Warwick, 10 reports, 1791-1811; Elk-Horn, 3 reports, 1793-94; Bethel, S.C., 6 reports, 1791-6; Danbury, 4 reports, 1790-3; Kehuky, S.C., 5 reports, 1789-92; Philadelphia, 11 reports, 1770-83; Charleston, 15 reports, 1785-1818; Ketocton, 1796; Stonington, 1793.

6 BAPTISTA DE LAGUNAS (Juan). [SERMONES EN LENGUA MEXICANA.] Sm. 4to., *title and two leaves of text missing, a few leaves wormed; vellum* *Mexico*, 1607 1 5 0

RARE. The last copy that I can trace was sold in 1896, and was also imperfect.

7 BARCLAY. AN APOLOGY for the *True Christian Divinity*, As the same is Held Forth, and Preached, by the People, called in Scorn, *QUAKERS* . . . Written in *Latin* and *English* By *ROBERT BARCLAY* . . . THE SIXTH EDITION in *English* . . . NEWPORT, *Rhode-Island*. Printed by JAMES FRANKLIN. 1729. 8vo., *mottled calf extra, yellow edges, by Bedford* 1729 5 0 0

"Barclay's great book 'The Apology' is remarkable as the standard exposition of the principles of his sect, and is not only the first defence of those principles by a man of trained intelligence, but in many respects one of the most impressive theological writings of the century . . . It is impressive in style, grave, logical, and often marked by the eloquence of lofty moral convictions."—*Leslie Stephen.*

8 BEATTY (Charles). Journal of a two months' Tour; with a view of promoting Religion among the frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and of introducing Christianity among the Indians to the Westward of the Alegh-geny Mts. Sm. 4to., *hf. morocco neat;* RARE 1768 2 10 0

9 [BEAUMONT (Simon van)]. Pertinente Beſchrijvinge Van GUIANA. Gelegen aen de vaste Kust van AMERICA. Waer in kortelijck verhaelt wordt, het aenmerckelijckſte dat in en om-trent het Landt van Guiana valt, als de Limiten . . . Hier is bygevoeght Der *Participanten* uytschot ende profitjen . . Als oock de Conditien van mijn Heeren . . . voor die gene die nae Guiana begeeren ta varen. 't AMSTERDAM. By JAN CLAESZ. ten HOORN . . . 1676.

Sm. 4to., 34 *leaves, with copper-engraved vignette view of part of the coast on title and a separate engraved folding map of Guiana; a beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1676 10 10 0

The address to the reader is signed N.N.; the four leaves of conditions imposed by the State upon every emigrant is signed Simon van Beaumont; and it is under that name that Franz Muller and others have described the book. He had probably however no more to do with it than as a Government Secretary signing the ordinance which accompanied its publication. The description of the country is of historical and general character. The map is marked "J. Lux fec."

10 [BELKNAP (Jeremy)]. The Foresters, an American Tale: being a sequel to the history of John Bull, the Clothier. 12mo., *with frontispiece; green levant morocco, by the Club Bindery, gilt top,* UNCUT *Boston, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews*, 1792 5 0 0

The first American novel by an American author, antedating Mrs. Morton's "The Power of Sympathy." Originally published in the Columbian Magazine for 1787-8, this is the first edition in book form. The present is an exceptionally fine copy.

11 BISHOP (George). New England Judged, Not by *Man's*, but the *Spirit* of the LORD: And The *SUMME* ſealed up of *NEW ENGLAND'S* PERSECUTIONS. Being *a Brief* Relation of the *Sufferings* of the *People* called *Quakers* in *thoſe* Parts of *AMERICA*, from the *beginning* of the *Fifth* Moneth 1656 (the time of *their* firſt Arrival at *BOSTON* from *ENGLAND*, to the *later* end of the *Tenth* Moneth, 1660 . . . In *Anſwer* to a *Certain* Printed Paper, Intituled, *A DECLARATION of the General Court of the Maſſachuſets holden at* Boſton, *the* 18. *October*, 1658 . . . *London*, Printed for *Robert Wilſon* . . . 1661.

Sm. 4to., *a fine, sound copy in the original sheep binding, rebacked* 1661 10 0 0

This is a striking contribution to New England history. Bishop afterwards wrote an Appendix and a second part, but this is the main work, and is now a very rare book.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

12 [BEVERLEY (R.)]. THE HISTORY AND Present STATE OF VIRGINIA, In Four PARTS. I. The HISTORY of the First Settlement of *Virginia*, and the Government thereof, to the present Time. II. The Natural Productions . . . III. The Native *Indians* . . . IV. The present State of the Country . . . *By a* NATIVE *and* Inhabitant *of the* PLACE . *LONDON:* Printed for R. Parker . . . MDCCV. 8vo., *with a frontispiece of arms and 14 plates by S. Gribelin, besides a folding table; a fine copy in the original calf binding* 1705 7 7 0

FIRST EDITION of a book of standard authority. Beverley was a colonist of manly and independent spirit, and his book, besides being a most important historical document, possesses the additional merit, only too often lacking in works of a similar character, of being written in racy English in a fresh and attractive style.

"Beverley is the best authority concerning the principal subjects delineated in his quaint and agreeable pages; and his work affords the most vivid, comprehensive, instructive and entertaining pictures of Virginia at the date of his writing that is to be found."—*North American Review.*

13 BLOME (Richard). A DESCRIPTION Of the ISLAND of *JAMAICA*; with the other Iſles and Territories in *AMERICA*, to which the *Engliſh* are Related . . . Barbadoes . . . Bermudes, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New-York, New-England, New-Found-Land. Taken from the Notes of Sr. *Thomas Linch* Knight. Governour of *Jamaica* . . . *LONDON*, Printed by T. Milbourn . . . 1672. 12mo., *with 3 folding maps engraved on copper (Jamaica, Carolina, and New England); a very fine copy in the original sheep* 672 12 12 0

FIRST EDITION. Pp. 1-124 are devoted to the West Indian islands and pp. 125-192 to Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, and New England. The description of the 'town' of New York is of much interest:

"Here is one very considerable Town, first built by the Dutch, and called New-Amsterdam, which name is now changed to New-York: It is well seated both for Trade, Security, and Pleasure, in a small Isle called Mahatan, reguarding the Sea, made so by Hudsons-River, which severeth it from Long-Island, which said River is very commodious for Shipping, and is about two Leagues broad. The Town is large, containing about five hundred well-built Houses; and for Civil Government, it hath a Mayor, Alderman, a Sheriff, and Justices of the Peace for their Magistrates. For the further security of this Town, here is raised a Fort called James-Fort, which is very strong, and well Defended . . . The Town is Inhabited by the English, and Dutch, and hath a considerable Trade with the Indians, for the Skins of Elks, Deer, Bears &c. also for those of Bever, Otter, and other Furrs; and doth likewise enjoy a good Trade with the English."

14 BONOEIL (John). HIS MAIESTIES GRACIOVS LETTER TO THE EARLE OF SOVTHHAMPTON, Treaſurer, and to the Councell and Company of *Virginia heere: commanding the preſent ſetting vp of Silke works, and planting of vines in Virginia . . . Alſo a Treatiſe of the Art of making Silke* . . . Set forth for the benefit of the two renowned and moſt hopefull Sisters, *Virginia*, and the *Summer-Ilands.* By *John Bonoeil* . . . *London* Printed by *Felix Kyngston.* 1622.

Sm. 4to., *with four full-page woodcuts, representing the raising of silkworms, etc.; green levant morocco extra, by Bedford, enclosed in a red levant slip-case; a very fine large copy* *Felix Kyngston*, 1622 80 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. The author, John Bonoeil, who was the French master of the king's silk works at Oatland, informs us that he was a native of Languedoc and that several of his fellow countrymen were then in Virginia employed in the cultivating of the vine, in the service of the Virginia Company. It is one of the earliest publications relating to the subject. Prefixed is the Proclamation of James I. concerning mulberry trees and the cultivation of silkworms in Virginia.

COLLATION: A-M^4 (a)^2, of which A$_1$ is blank; and between A$_4$ and B$_1$ a separate leaf having on the verso a list of errata.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

15 [BOLLAN (William)]. The Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton, truly stated, and impartially considered. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 156, *with* 2 *maps; unbd.* 1746 5 10 0

RARE. The work is largely a translation of Charlevoix's description.

16 BRINSLEY (John). A CONSOLATION FOR OVR GRAMMAR SCHOOLES: *OR*, A faithfull and moſt comfortable in-*couragement, for laying of a ſure foundation* of all good Learning in our Schooles, and *for proſperous building thereupon. More ſpecially for all thoſe of the inferiour* ſort, and all ruder countries and places; namely, for *Ireland, Wales, Virginia*, with the *Sommer* Ilands, and for their more ſpeedie attaining of our *Engliſh tongue by the ſame labour, that all* may ſpeake one and the ſame *Language* . . . LONDON, Printed by RICHARD FIELD for THOMAS MAN . . . 1622

Sm. 4to., *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1622 16 16 0

EXTREMELY RARE. The book is of especial interest to Americans as it was intended to further the cause of education in Virginia and the Summer Islands.

17 BUDD (Thomas). *Good Order Eſtabliſhed* in Pennsylvania & New-Jerſey, IN AMERICA. Being a true Account of the Country; With its Produce and Commodities there made . . . Likewise, ſeveral other things needful to be underſtood by thoſe that are or do intend to be concerned in planting in the said Countries . . . By *Thomas Budd.* Printed in the Year 1685

Sm. 4to., VERY FINE UNCUT COPY, *two leaves* ($A_{2\cdot3}$) *in facsimile, title mended; crimson crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford, gilt top*

[*Philadelphia, William Bradford*] 1685 155 0 0

Besides being a very interesting and important early book on Pennsylvania and New Jersey, this little volume has the distinction of being the first *book* printed in America by William Bradford. That this is the case there can no longer be any doubt, after the study which has been given to the question by the late Mr. Frederick B. Stone and the late Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn. The evidence is set forth in an extended note in Mr. Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," where this book is given the second place. In calling it the "first book," we must except, of course, the little Almanack of 1685, which was printed by Bradford earlier in the same year.

Budd himself had settled in Burlington, N. J., in 1678, and owned 5,000 acres of land, which cost him £100. His book is not a religious treatise, as are so many books of the period, but it is a good account of the country and its resources, written with a view of inducing settlers to make their homes in the country. At the end is the translation of "The Dying Words of Ockanichon," who died in Burlington; also an account of a Conference with the Indians at Burlington and other places.

18 BYFIELD (NATHANIEL). AN ACCOUNT OF THE Late Revolution IN NEW-ENGLAND. Together with the DECLARATION OF THE Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of *BOSTON*, and the Country adjacent. *April* 18. 1689. . . *LONDON*: Printed for Ric. Chiſwell . . . MDCLXXXIX.

Sm. 4to., 10 *leaves; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1689 10 0 0

19 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., FINE UNCUT COPY; *brown calf, gilt top, by F. Bedford* *Ric. Chiswell*, 1689 18 18 0

A very rare pamphlet on the crisis which ended with the accomplishment of the English Revolution. Byfield was one of the first settlers at Bristol, Rhode Island, and this letter was written there. It is followed by the 'Declaration' and a notice signed by Waite Winthrop, Simon Bradstreet, and 13 others, calling on Sir Edmond Andross to surrender.

The second copy is apparently the only uncut one known.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

20 BOYER (Paul). VERITABLE RELATION DE TOVT CE QVI S'EST FAIT ET PASSÉ au voyage que Monsieur de Bretigny fit à l'Amerique Occidentale . . . *Le tout fait sur les lieux, par PAVL BOYER* . . . A PARIS, Chez PIERRE ROCOLET . . . M.DC.LIV.
12mo., *the first six leaves slightly water-stained, and one leaf mended; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1654 3 16 0

FIRST ISSUE, with 13 preliminary leaves, and 463 numbered pages.

21 ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., *the second issue with* 15 *preliminary leaves; a sound copy in red morocco, gilt edges,* £5. 15*s; or, a very fine, but slightly shorter, copy in polished red morocco extra, gilt inside dentelles, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1654 6 0 0

21* ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., *a very tall copy in the original calf* *ib.*, 1654 6 6 0

In the second issue, the Epistle of dedication to Colbert was reprinted in a larger italic type than in the first, and a long passage was introduced in it for the purpose of modifying the original statement that Colbert was descended from the illustrious Scottish family of *Cuthbert*. This name is changed in the second issue to *Colubert*, and the Epistle is made to occupy 8 pp., instead of 10; besides which a leaf "AV LECTEVR" is added.

Pp. 393-433 contain a small French-Carib. Dictionary.

22 CAROLINA. [A Collection of Charters, Acts, Letters, etc., relating to Carolina.] Sm. 4to., *portion of a work only (pp.* 1-67); *a few marginal notes slightly cut into; unbd.* [1706] 1 15 0

The above comprises the second and more valuable part of a work entitled, "The Case of Protestant Dissenters in Carolina . . . M.DCC.VI." The principal documents contained are: The first Charter of Carolina, 1675; The fundamental Constitutions of Carolina, 1669 and 1689; Ash (John) The Present State of Affairs in Carolina; An Act for the more effectual Preservation of the Government of this Province, 1704; The Petition of the Committee of the Pennsylvania Company and divers other Merchants trading to Carolina; An Act for the Establishment of Religious Worship in this Province according to the Church of England.

23 CATECHISME DU DIOCESE DE QUEBEC. Par Monseigneur . . . Jean de la Croix de saint Valier, Evêque de Quebec . . . 12mo., *vellum* *Paris*, 1702 7 0 0

Rare; the Brinley copy fetched $40.

24 COLOMBIA: Being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country, adapted for the General Reader, the Merchant, and the Colonist. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and large folding map; boards* 1822 0 6 0

25 COLUMBUS. THE SPANISH LETTER OF COLUMBUS (printed at Barcelona in 1493). Reduced Facsimile, with Translation. THE LATIN COLUMBUS LETTER (printed at Rome in 1493). Reproduced in Facsimile, with a Preface.—VESPUCCI. FIRST FOUR VOYAGES (printed under the title of "Lettera" at Florence in 1505). Reproduced in Facsimile, with a Translation. *With* 2 *illustrations.*—HARIOT. NARRATIVE OF THE FIRST PLANTATION OF VIRGINIA (printed in 1588 and 1590), reprinted. *With facsimiles of the engravings made by De Bry from John White's designs.* 4 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *cloth* 1893 0 9 6

26 ——— CANCELLIERI (Francesco). Notizie storiche e bibliografiche di Cristoforo Colombo . . . 8vo., *with portrait on title; beautiful copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges* *Roma*, 1809 1 5 0

27 ——— HELPS (Arthur). Life of Columbus, the Discoverer of America. Post 8vo., *half calf* 1869 0 6 0

28 COTTON (John). AN EXPOSITION UPON The Thirteenth CHAPTER of the REVELATION. By . . . *John Cotton*, Teacher to the Church at *Boſton* in New-England . . . LONDON, Printed by *M.S.* for *Livewel Chapman* . . . 1655—AN ABSTRACT OF Laws and Government . . . Collected . . . by . . . JOHN COTTON of *Boſton* in New-England . . . And now publiſhed by *William Aſpinwall* . . . LONDON, Printed by *M.S.* for *Livewel Chapman* . . . 1655.—with 6 other tracts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* 1630-55 7 0 0

The second work is very rare.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

29 COBBET (Thomas), *Teacher of the Church at* Lynne *in* New-England. THE CIVIL MAGISTRATES POVVER In Matters of Religion Modeſtly Debated . . . TOGETHER WITH A Brief Anſwer to a certain Slanderous Pamphlet called *Ill News from* New-England . . . By JOHN CLARK of *Road-Iland* . . . 2 parts, 1653; with 2 other Tracts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *contemporary calf* 1625-53 14 14 0

RARE, the second part is often missing.

30 CRESPEL (Emmanuel). Voiages . . . dans le Canada et son Naufrage . . *mis au jour* par . . LOUIS CRESPEL . . . 12mo., *in the original gilt binding* *Frankfort on the Main*, 1742 4 10 0

Crespel joined the band of missionaries and went to Quebec in 1724. After a journey beyond *Chicagou* to Wisconsin he returned to Montreal, Niagara, and Frontenac, and was thence sent to Lake Champlain where he arrived in 1735. The following year he returned to Quebec, and thence set out for France, but was wrecked at the mouth of the St. Laurence on the island of Anticosti. For several months he and his companions were unable to get away, and most of them died, but the survivors were at last rescued and returned to Quebec, whence Crespel sailed for France in October, 1738.

31 CHAMPLAIN. LES VOYAGES DV SIEVR DE CHAMPLAIN XAINTONGEOIS, CAPITAINE ordinaire pour le Roy, en la marine . . . *IOVRNAL TRES-FIDELE DES OBSERVA-tions faites és descouuertures de la Nouvelle France* . . . A PARIS, Chez IEAN BERJON . . . M.DC.XIII . . .

Sm. 4to., *with maps and plates; plain margins of the first few leaves frayed a little, but a fine large copy in vellum* 1613 11 11 0

A very rare book, and a valuable text. This copy, which is generally large and fine, wants the larger of the two maps specified on the title; it also wants a small chart at p. 176, and a plate at p. 136.

32 FALKLAND ISLANDS. MACKINNON (L. B.). Some Account of the Falkland Islands, from a six months' Residence in 1838 and 1839. 8vo., *with map; limp cloth* 1840 0 2 0

33 HUDSON. HENRY HUDSON IN HOLLAND. An Inquiry into the Origin and Objects of the Voyage which led to the Discovery of the Hudson River. With Bibliographical Notes by HEN. C. MURPHY. Reprinted with Notes, Documents, and a Bibliography by Wouter Nijhoff. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 150; *cloth* *The Hague*, 1909 0 8 6

34 JUAN (George) and ANTONIO DE ULLOA. Voyage to South-America: Describing at large the Spanish Cities . . . together with the Natural History of the Country, and an Account of their Gold and Silver Mines . . . Translated from the Original Spanish. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 plates; calf neat;* FINE COPY 1758 2 0 0

35 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *old calf* *Dublin*, 1758 0 15 0

36 ——— the same. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 plates; old calf*, or *hf. bd.* 1760 0 18 0

37 ——— the same. Third edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 plates; hf. bd.*, FINE COPY 1772 0 12 6

38 ——— the same. Fifth edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and plates; bds., uncut;* FINE COPY 1807 0 10 0

39 LA SALLE (Robert, Sieur de). AN ACCOUNT OF Monſieur *de la SALLE'S* LAST Expedition and DISCOVERIES IN North *AMERICA*. Preſented to the *French* King, And Publiſhed by the Chevalier *Tonti*, Governour of Fort St. *Louis*, in the Province of the *Iſlinois*. Made *Engliſh* from the *Paris* Original. ALSO The ADVENTURES of the Sieur *de MONTAVBAN*, Captain of the *French* Buccaneers on the Coaſt of *Guinea*, in the Year 1695. *LONDON*, Printed for *J. Tonſson* . . . 1698.

Sm. 8vo., *red morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière;* RARE 1698 12 12 0

COLLATION: title; B—R in eights. The account of Montauban's voyages commences, with a separate title, on P_3.

40 LINSCHOTEN-VEREENIGING. DE REIS VAN JAN CORNELISZ. MAY NAAR DE IJSZEE EN DI AMERIKAANSCHE KUST 1611-1612. Verzameling van bescheiden uitgegeven door S. MULLER Fz. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* lvi *and* 226, *with 2 maps; cloth* *The Hague*, 1909 0 17 0

BERNARD QUARITCH IS THE ENGLISH AGENT FOR THE LINSCHOTEN-VEREENIGING. THE ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION IS 17*s*.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

41 LIMA. A true and particular Relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima . . . 28 Oct. 1746 . . . to which is added, a Description of Callao and Lima . . . and of the Kingdom of Peru in general. Second edition. Post 8vo., *with maps and plates; old calf rebacked* 1748 0 18 0

The account of the earthquake is translated from *Carta del P. P. Lozano, de la Provincia del Paraguay*, 1747: the remainder of the work is a compilation from various authors. The translator's name was Henry Johnson.

42 MALDONADO. Relacion de la Jornada y Descubrimiento del Rio Manu (hoy Madre di Dios) por Juan Alvarez Maldonado en 1567. Publicala Luis Ulloa. 8vo., *with folding map; sewed* *Sevilla*, 1899 0 2 0

43 MENENDEZ. Viajes de Fray Francisco Menendez a Nahuelhuapi. Publicàdos i Comentados por FRANCISCO FONCK. 8vo., *with folding map; sewed* *Valparaiso*, 1900 0 8 0

44 MIJANGOS (Joan de). [ESP]EIO DIVI[NO EN] LENGVA MEXICANA [EN QVE] PVEDEN VERSE LOS PA-[dr]es, y tomar documento para acertar a doctrinar bien a ſus hijos, y aficionallos a las virtudes . . . EN MEXICO . . . En la Emprenta de Diego Lopez Daualos. 1607. Sm. 4to., *title slightly imperfect and 1 preliminary leaf (probably blank) missing; a few ll. at end slightly wormed; otherwise a fine copy in vellum* *Mexico*, 1607 7 10 0

VERY RARE. Not in Brunet or Stevens; it is, however, mentioned by Beristain de Souza, who states that it was reprinted in 1626.

45 MITTEN (W.). Musci Austro-Americani. Enumeratio Muscorum omnium Austro-Americanorum auctori hucusque cognitorum. 8vo., *cloth* *Linnean Soc.*, 1869 0 7 6

46 MOLINA (Felipe). Bosquejo de la Republica de Costa Rica, sequido de Apuntamientos para su historia. 8vo., *with portraits, plans, and folding maps; hf. bd.* *New York*, 1851 0 3 6

47 PERALTA (Manuel M. de). Costa Rica, y Colombia de 1573 á 1881 su jurisdiccion y sus limites territoriales. 8vo., *with map; sewed* *Madrid*, 1886 0 5 0

48 PERNETY. Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait aux Iles Malouïnes en 1763 & 1764 . . . et de deux Voyages au Détroit de Magellan . . . par DOM PERNETY. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with 17 plates; calf* *Paris*, 1770 0 12 6

Philippine Islands:

49 BOWRING (Sir John). Visit to the Philippine Islands. 8vo., *with 7 plates, 4 pp. of music, and woodcuts; cloth (worn)* 1859 0 10 0

50 COLONEL DRAPER'S Answer to the Spanish Arguments, claiming the Galeon, and refusing Payment of the Ransom Bills, for preserving MANILA from Pillage and Destruction. 8vo., *pp.* 43; *hf. calf* 1764 0 10 6

Several miscellaneous pamphlets are bound up in this volume.

51 JAGOR (F.). TRAVELS IN THE PHILIPPINES. 8vo., *with a map and numerous illustrations; cloth*, SCARCE, FINE COPY 1875 1 11 6

52 MALLAT (J.). LES PHILIPPINES. Histoire, Géographie, Mœurs, Agriculture, Industrie et Commerce des Colonies Espagnoles dans l'Océanie. 2 vols., 8vo., *with folding Atlas containing 11 plates (5 coloured); hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1846 3 10 0

53 MARTINEZ DE ZUÑIGA (Joaqin). Historia de las Islas Philipinas. Sm. 4to., *the title supplied in MS. facsimile, the last few leaves slightly wormed; calf* *Sampaloc*, 1803 0 15 0

54 OFFICIA SANCTORUM in Breviario Romano, et Franciscano . . . Manillae: In Conventu Sanctæ Mariae Angelorum . . . MDCCXXXII. Sm. 4to., *old calf* *Manilla*, 1732 8 8 0

Besides the above there is an interesting collection of the offices of various saints of the Roman Church, chiefly Spanish. It consists of 14 detached pieces, most of them printed in the Philippines, some at Manilla, one at Sampaloc; two or three are from European breviaries, and two are wholly in manuscript, in clever imitation of Mexican originals. The binding is probably Manillan.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Philippine Islands, *continued:—* £ s. d.

55 MORGA (Antonio de). SVCESOS DE LAS ISLAS PHILIPINAS *DIRIGIDOS A DON CHRISTOVAL GOMEZ DE SANDOVAL Y ROJAS DVQVE DE CEA* POR EL DOCTOR ANTONIO DE MORGA ALCALDE DEL CRIMEN DE LA REAL AVDIENCIA DE LA NVEVA ESPAÑA CÕSVLTOR DEL S^TO^ OFFICIO DE LA INQVISICION. *Mexici ad Indos Anno* 1609.

Sm. 4to., *title as above, engraved by 'Samuel Estradanus Antuerpiensis,' 5 other preliminary leaves, and foll.* 1-172; *a fine copy in half blue morocco, from the Sobolewski and Amherst collections* *Mexico*, 1609 84 0 0

A VOLUME OF EXTRAORDINARY RARITY, and of great intrinsic value, being one of the best early histories of the Philippine islands. The author was enabled from the official positions of lieutenant-governor and first auditor of the Audiencia of Manila, which he occupied during eight years, to have access to most valuable original documents, with the result that his book is an indispensable authority.

56 RETANA (W. E.). Catalogo abreviado de la Biblioteca Filipina. Sm. 8vo., *pp.* 38 *and* 655; *sewed, only* 85 *copies printed* *Madrid*, 1898 0 15 0

57 SCHULLER (R. R.). Sobre el Orijen de los Charrua. Replica al Doctor Jorje Friederici, de Leipzig. 8vo., *pp.* 158, *with* 2 *charts and a map; sewed* *Santiago*, 1906 0 2 0

58 PIM (Bedford) and Berthold SEEMANN. Dottings on the Roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1869 0 2 6

59 RENÉ-MORENO (Gabriel). Catalogo del Archivo de Mojos y Chiquitos. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo., 628 *pp.; sewed* 1888 0 5 0

60 ——— Bolivia y Peru. Nuevas notas historicas y bibliograficas. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 676; *sewed* *Santiago*, 1907 0 5 0

61 RIVERO (M. E.) and J. J. VON TSCHUDI. Peruvian Antiquities, translated from the Spanish by F. L. Hawke. 8vo., *text, having many woodcuts; with* folio Atlas *of plates* 1851-4 1 1 0

The atlas is that which accompanied the original work, issued in Vienna in 1851.

62 ROSA (Augustin de la). Estudio de la Filosofia y Riqueza de la LENGUA MEXICANA. 8vo., *sewed* *Guadalajara*, 1889 0 2 0

63 SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (Pedro). Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes . . en los años de 1579 . y 1580 . y noticia de la expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle. Sm. 4to., *with* 3 *folding charts; bound* *Madrid*, 1768 0 7 6

64 ——— the same. LARGE PAPER, sm. 4to., *calf* *ib.*, 1768 0 10 0

65 SPRUCE (Richard). NOTES OF A BOTANIST ON THE AMAZON AND ANDES. Being Records of Travel on the Amazon and its tributaries, the Trombetas, Rio Negro, Uaupés, Casiquiari, Pacimoni, Huallaga, and Pastasa; as also to the cataracts of the Orinoco, along the eastern side of the Andes of Peru and Ecuador, and the shores of the Pacific, during the years 1849-64. Edited and condensed by ALFRED RUSSELL WALLACE. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* lii, 518, xii *and* 542, *with portrait,* 7 *maps, and* 71 *illustrations; cloth* 1908 1 1 0

66 SQUIER (E. G.). Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua: with a Description of its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery, and People, their Languages . . Religion, etc. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with maps, views, coloured plates depicting Idols from Zapatero, etc.; cloth, scarce* *New York*, 1853 1 5 0

67 STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols., 8vo., *with many plates; cloth* *New York*, 1841 0 15 0

68 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1841 0 19 0

69 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth,* 14*s; or hf. calf* 1842 0 16 0

70 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1843 1 0 0

71 ——— the same. 8vo., *cloth or hf. bd.,* 7*s* 6*d; tree calf extra* 1854 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
72 **STEVENSON** (W. B.). Historical and Descriptive Narrative of a Twenty Years' Residence in South America. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 7 plates; hf. calf* 1825	1	1	0
73 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *bds.* 1829	0	18	0
74 STRAITS OF MAGELLAN. Relacion del ultimo viage al estrecho de Magallanes de la fragata de S. M. Santa Maria de la Cabeza en los años de 1785 y 1786. Extracto de todos los anteriores desde su descubrimiento impresos y MSS. y noticia de los habitantes, suelo, clima y producciones del estrecho. Sm. 4to., *with 4 large folding maps; bds.* *Madrid*, 1788	0	9	6
75 **SURINAM.** CLIFFORD. The CASE and REPLICATION of the Legal Representatives of JERONIMY CLIFFORD. A BRITISH SUBJECT; and late Merchant and Planter of Surinam, deceased; to INFORMATION of the Directors of the Society of Surinam . . . 8vo., *pp.* 478, *with map; red morocco gilt, with the bookplate of Lord Camden* 1763	1	5	0
76 **TAMAYO** DE VARGAS. RESTAVRACION DE LA CIVDAD DEL SALVADOR I BAIA DE TODOS-SANCTOS EN LA PROVINCIA DEL BRASIL . . . A SV MAGESTAD Don Thomas Tamaio de Vargas su Chronifta. Sm. 4to., *fine copy in limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1628	2	10	0
77 **TREVELYAN** (Sir George Otto). THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Parts I—III. 4 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with maps; cloth* 1899-1907	1	10	0
78 VENEGAS (M.). A natural and civil history of California . . . Translated from the original Spanish. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and 4 plates; calf* 1759	3	3	0
The author was a Mexican Jesuit priest. Five appendices give reprints of earlier writings on California, by authors of different nationalities.			
79 VERACRUZ. Estadistica del Estado libre y soberano de Veracruz. 2 parts, Orizava y Veracruz, Acayucam y Jalapa. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Jalapa*, 1831	0	8	6
80 WALTON (W.). Present State of the Spanish Colonies . . . with a general survey of the settlements on the South Continent of America. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece, plans, etc.; bds., uncut* 1810	0	7	6
The Earl of Sheffield's bookplate inserted.			
81 WATERTON (Charles). Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, 1812-16-20-24. New edition, edited with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by J. G. WOOD. 8vo., *with* 100 *illustrations; cloth* 1879	0	2	0
82 YUCATAN. Newe Zeittung von dem Lande das die Sponier funden haben ym 1521 jare genant Jucatan. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll., with two large woodcuts, each in duplicate; cloth* (*Berlin*, 1905)	0	2	6
Facsimile of the copy in the Royal Library, Berlin.			

AMERICAN LANGUAGES

83 BRINTON (D. G.). Studies of South American Native Languages, from MSS. and rare printed sources. 8vo., *bds.* 1892	0	4	0
84 LUDEWIG (Herman E.). Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With Additions and Corrections by Wm. W. Turner. Edited by NICOLAS TRÜBNER. 8vo., *sewed* 1858	0	8	6

PILLING (James Constantine). Series of Bibliographies of Indian languages published by the Smithsonian Institution—6 vols., large 8vo., *sd.* *Washington*, 1883-93

85 Algonquian Languages, *pp.* x *and* 614, *with* 82 *facsimiles of rare title-pages*, 3*s*	1891
86 Athaspascan Languages, *pp.* xiii *and* 125. 1*s* 6*d*	1892
87 Iroquoian Languages, *pp.* vi *and* 208, *with facsimiles of rare title-pages*, 2*s*	1888
88 Mushkhogean Languages, *pp.* v *and* 114, 1*s* 6*d*	1889
89 Salishan Languages, *pp.* viii *and* 86, *with* 4 *facsimiles*, 1*s* 6*d*	1893
90 Siouan Languages, *pp.* v *and* 87, 1*s* 6*d*	1887

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Aztec: £ s. d.

91 PEREZ (Manuel). FAROL INDIANO, y Guia de Curas de Indios . . 24 *preliminary leaves and* 195 *pp.*;—ARTE de el Idioma Mexicano . . 8 *preliminary leaves and* 83 *pp.*—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *vellum* *Mexico, Francisco de Ribera Calderon*, 1713 2 2 0

92 ——— Cathecismo Romano traducido al Castellano y Mexicano . . Sm. 4to., *somewhat wormed; bd.* *Mexico*, 1723 0 18 0

The Abbé Fischer's copy fetched £15. 10s.

Creole:

93 TESTAMENT. Die Nywe Testament . . . in die Creols Tael. 2 vols., post 8vo., *calf* *Copenhagen*, 1781 0 7 6

94 ——— the same. Post 8vo., *calf* *ibid.*, 1818 0 5 0

Esquimaux:

95 FABRICIUS (Otho). Forsög til en forbedret Grönlandsk Grammatica. 8vo., *sd., uncut* *Kiöbenhavn*, 1791 1 1 0

96 TESTAMENTE NUTAK Kaladlin okauzeennut nuktersimarsok, nar'kinlingoænniglo sukuïarsimarsok. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 1072; *fine paper, uncut* *Kiöb.* 1799 0 5 0

97 **Galibi.** PREFONTAINE, Maison Rustique à l'usage des Habitans de . . Cayenne—DICTIONNAIRE GALIBI. *François-Galibi, Galibi-François*—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *pp.* vi, 216, *second title*, xvi *and* 128, *and* 7 *folding plates; calf* *Paris*, 1763 0 10 0

98 **Huasteca.** TAPIA ZENTENO (Carlos de). Noticia de la Lengua Huasteca . . . con Cathecismo y Doctrina Christiana . . . Sm. 4to., *fine copy in an embroidered silk binding* *Mexico*, 1757 1 10 0

RARE. 5 preliminary leaves and 128 numbered pages.

99 **Maya.** Vocabulaire Française MAYA, par le Comte de Charencey. 8vo., *sewed* *Alençon*, 1884 0 2 0

100 **Micmac.** RAND (S. T.). Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, who reside in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland. 4to., *bds. Halifax, N.S.*, 1888 0 5 0

101 **Mixteco.** Catecismo en Idioma MIXTECO, segun se habla en los curatos de la Misteca Baja, que pertenecen al Obispado de Puebla, forma nuevamente . . . por una Comision de Curas—MANUEL en Lengua Mixteca de ambos dialectos Bajo y Montanez:—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *sewed* *Puebla*, 1837 0 10 0

102 **Mosca, or Chibcha (Bogota).** LUGO (Bernardo de). GRAMATICA EN LA LENGVA GENERAL DEL NVEVO REYNO, LLAMADA MOSCA. *Compuesto por el Padre Fray Bernardo de Lugo, Predicador . . . en el Conuento del Rosario de la ciudad de Santa Fe.* Año 1619. En Madrid, por Barnardino de Guzmã.

Sm. 8vo., *waterstained at beginning and end but a good copy; hf. bd.* 1619 15 15 0

EXTREMELY RARE. 25 preliminary leaves; and 159 leaves numbered 1-158.

Some special letter-forms were cut for this grammar. Although printed in Madrid, every copy must have been taken out to Nueva Granada, and most of them destroyed by time. There are not many libraries in which the book can now be found.

The 25 preliminary leaves are: title, one leaf; sonnets in Chibcha, 3 leaves; errata, 1 leaf; Privilegio, 4 leaves; Licencia of Gabriel Gimenez dated from Bogota, August 1, 1617, 2 leaves; Gimenez' order for examination, and recognition of the examination, 3 leaves; three approbations, 4 leaves; dedication to the Capitan-General, 5 leaves; Prologo al Letor, 2 leaves.

Otomi:

103 CATECISMO y Declaracion de la Doctrina Cristiana en Lengua OTOMI, con un Vocabulario . . compuesto por JOAQUIN LOPEZ YEPES. Sm. 4to., *sewed, 7s 6d; or, hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1826 0 9 0

Quichua:

104 ELLIS (Robert). Peruvia Scythia: the Quichua Language, its derivation from Central Asia with the American Languages in general. 8vo., *cloth* 1875 0 1 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Quichua—*continued*:— £ s. d.

105 HOLGUIN (D. G.). Gramática y Arte nueva de la lengua general de todo el Peru llamada lengua Qquichua o lengua del Inca . . . Nueva edicion. 8vo., *sd.* (*Lima*) 1842 0 8 0

106 OLLANTA o sea la Severidad de un Padre, y la Clemencia de un Rey, drama traducido del Quichua por Barranca. 8vo., *sd.* *Lima*, 1868 0 2 0

107 TORRES RUBIO. Arte, y Vocabulario de la lengua Quichua general de los Indios de el Perú. Que Compuso el Padre diego de Torres Rubio de la Compañia de Jesvs . y añadio el P. Juan de Figueredo . . . *Ahora nuevamente Corregido, y Aumentado* . . . Reimpreso en Lima. Sm. 4to. (12mo.), *bound* 1754 3 10 0

108 ZEGARRA (P.). OLLANTAÏ, drame en vers quechuas du temps des Incas. Texte original écrit avec les caractères d'un alphabet phonêtique spécial pour la langue quechua; précédé d'une étude du Drame . . . suivi d'un appendice . . . et d'un vocabulaire . . . traduit et commenté par Gavino Pachecho Zegarra. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1878 0 8 0

This interesting work forms Vol. 4 of the *Collection linguistique américaine.*

109 **Tarasca.** SERRA (Angel). Manual de administrar los Santos Sacramentos. Sm. 4to., *fine copy in limp vellum*, VERY RARE *Mexico*, 1731 3 3 0

Partly in the Tarasca language. The original edition was printed in 1697 and is extremely rare. But even the second edition is little less uncommon and has not appeared in most of the bibliographical handbooks.

COLLATION: 5 preliminary leaves; leaves numbered 1-134, 137-138; and 4 leaves of Tabla.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE

110 ADAM OF USK. Chronicon Adæ de Usk, A.D. 1377-1421. Edited, with a translation and notes, by SIR E. MAUNDE THOMPSON. Second edition. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1904 0 6 0

111 ADVENTURER (The). 4 vols., 12mo., *with portraits and plates; calf, fully gilt backs* 1806-7-5 0 12 6

112 AIKEN (J.). Letters to a Young Lady on a Course of English Poetry. 12mo., *calf gilt* 1804 0 3 6

113 ARABIAN NIGHTS. BURTON (Sir Richard Francis). A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arabian Nights Entertainments. With Introduction, Explanatory Notes on the Manners and Customs of the Moslem men, and a terminal Essay upon the History of the Nights. 16 vols., roy. 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *cloth*
Printed by the Kamashastra Society for private subscribers only, 1885-8 28 0 0

114 ARBUTHNOT (F. F.). The Mysteries of Chronology, with Proposal for a new English era to be called the Victorian. 8vo., *cloth* 1900 0 3 6

115 ARNOLD (Matthew). COMPLETE WORKS. 15 vols., large 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *beautifully printed on specially made paper, with a fine etched portrait on Japanese vellum; cloth gilt* 1903-4 7 17 6

The last volume contains a full Bibliography of Arnold's Works by Thomas B. Smart.

116 BACON (Francis). FRANCISCI BACONI . . . OPERVM MORALIVM ET CIVILIVM Tomus. Qui continet *Hiſtoriam Regni Henrici Septimi, Regis Angliæ. Sermones Fideles, ſive Interiora Rerum. Tractatum de Sapientiâ Veterum. Dialogum de Bello Sacro. Et Novam Atlantidem* . . . Curâ & Fide *Guilielmi Rawley* . . . In hoc volumine, iterum excuſi, includuntur *Tractatus de Augmentis Scientiarum. Hiſtoria Ventorum. Hiſtoria Vitæ & Mortis.* Adjecti ſunt, in Calce Operis, Libri duo Inſtaurationis Magnæ . . . LONDINI . Excuſum Typis *Edwardi Griffini* . . . 1638. Sm. folio, *with a fine portrait; a fine copy in old calf, rebacked* 1638 3 3 0

First collected edition of Bacon's Latin works.

117 ——— De Augmentis Scientiarum Lib. IX. AMSTELÆDAMI, *Sumptibus Joannis Raveſsteinii.* 12mo., *with engraved title containing a portrait of the author; calf* *Amsterdam*, 1662 0 7 6

118 ——— The Two Books of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, Divine and Human. 12mo., *calf gilt* 1808 0 8 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

119 BARING (Lieut. Evelyn). Staff College Essays. 8vo., *with 2 maps; cloth* 1870 0 3 6

120 BORROW (George). A COLLECTION OF THE WORKS OF GEORGE BORROW. 21 vols., post 8vo., as detailed below, ALL FIRST EDITIONS; *clean copies in the original bindings;* UNCUT 1825-89 28 0 0

CONTENTS

Faustus: his Life, Death, and Descent into Hell. Translated from the German (by George Borrow). 12mo., *with coloured frontispiece* 1825
Romantic Ballads, translated from the Danish, and Miscellaneous Pieces, *boards, scarce* *Norwich*, 1826
The Talisman. From the Russian of Alexander Pushkin. With other Pieces (Translated by George Borrow); *folded, scarce* *St. Petersburg*, 1835
The Zincali; or an Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 2 vols. 1841
The Bible in Spain. 3 vols. 1843
Lavengro; The Scholar—The Gypsy—The Priest. 3 vols., *with portrait* 1851
The Romany Rye: a Sequel to Lavengro. 2 vols. 1857
The Sleeping Bard; or, Visions of the World, Death, and Hell, by Elis Wyn. Translated from the Cambrian British 1860
Wild Wales: its People, Language, and Scenery. 3 vols. 1862
Romano Lavo-Lil: Word-book of the Romany; or, English Gypsy Language 1874
The Turkish Jester; or, the Pleasantries of Cogia Masr Eddin Effendi. Translated from the Turkish. *Only 150 copies printed* *Ipswich*, 1884
The Death of Balder, from the Danish of Johannes Ewald. *Only 250 copies printed* (1889)
Targum: or Metrical Translations from Thirty Languages and Dialects, and The Talisman, from the Russian of A. Pushkin (1889)

121 ——— Works. 5 vols., post 8vo., *with plates; half red morocco* 1900-1 2 12 6

CONTENTS:—Lavengro—The Romany Rye—Wild Wales—The Bible in Spain—The Zincali.

122 BOWEN. Lord Bowen. A Biographical Sketch. By SIR HENRY STEWART CUNNINGHAM. 4to., *half bound* *printed for private circulation*, 1896 0 12 6

123 BRIDGES (John Henry). Essays and Addresses. With an Introduction by Frederic Harrison. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d net*) 1907 0 7 6

124 ——— (Robert). Eros and Psyche. A Poem in Twelve Measures. The Story done into English from the Latin of Apuleius. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Chiswick Press*, 1885 0 2 6

125 BROWNING (E. B.). Sonnets from the Portuguese, *with initial letters in red; lambskin* 1908 0 2 6

126 BUCKLE (H. T.). HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN ENGLAND. 2 vols., 8vo., *newly bound in half red morocco* 1858-61 2 0 0

127 BURKE (Edmund). WORKS AND CORRESPONDENCE. 8 vols., 8vo., BEST LIBRARY EDITION, *a fine copy in calf gilt* 1852 5 10 0

128 BURTON (Robert). *THE* ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY . . . BY DEMOCRITVS *Iunior . . . The ſecond Edition, corrected and augmented by the Author* . . . AT OXFORD, Printed by JOHN LICHFIELD and JAMES SHORT, for HENRY CRIPPS. *A° Dom* . 1624.

Sm. folio, *a plain corner of the title mended; otherwise a quite sound copy in old calf, the back mended a little* *Oxford*, 1624 7 15 0

SECOND EDITION, and the first in folio form. Burton's name does not appear in the book.

129 ——— (Thomas). DIARY OF THOMAS BURTON, Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659; now first published. Edited by JOHN TOWILL RUTT. 4 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece and facsimiles; boards*, 8*s*; *calf neat*, 15*s*; or, *calf gilt* 1828 1 1 0

130 BYRON (Lord). WORKS. 8 vols., 12mo., *with portrait and* 11 *plates after Stothard; calf gilt, contents lettered* 1815-20 1 10 0

131 ——— Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Roy. 8vo., *with* 62 *beautiful engraved illustrations by W. and E. Finden; cloth* 1841 1 8 0

132 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *vellum gilt* 1841 1 10 0

133 CALVERLEY (C. S.) Fly Leaves. 12mo., *cloth* 1872 0 3 6

134 CAMDEN (William). REMAINS Concerning BRITAIN . . . Written by WILLIAM CAMDEN . . . The Seventh Impreſſion, much amended . . . by the Induſtry and Care of *JOHN PHILIPOT* . . . and *W. D.* Gent. *LONDON* . . . 1674. Sm. 8vo., *with portrait by R. White; old calf* 1674 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

135 CAMPBELL (Thomas). POETICAL WORKS. 8vo., *with a bust, by Finden, and beautiful engravings by Goodall after Turner in the text; morocco, gilt edges* 1837 2 2 0

The first edition with Turner's illustrations. As usual the leaves are a little foxed.

136 ——— Specimens of the British Poets with Biographical and Critical Notices, and an Essay on English Poetry by Thomas Campbell. Roy. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1841 0 7 0

137 CARLYLE (Thomas). COMPLETE WORKS. 30 vols., CENTENARY EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous portraits, maps, and other illustrations; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1896-99 12 12 0

This edition is printed with large type on specially made paper. The illustrations are proofs on India paper and include many extra portraits which are not contained in the Small Paper copies.

138 ——— NEW LETTERS AND MEMORIALS OF JANE WELSH CARLYLE. Annotated by THOMAS CARLYLE and edited by ALEXANDER CARLYLE, with an Introduction by SIR JAMES CRICHTON-BROWNE. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 16 full-page illustrations; newly bound in half brown morocco* 1903 1 1 0

139 CERVANTES (Miguel de). DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA. Translated by CHARLES JARVIS. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author. 4 vols., 16mo., *with engraved titles and frontispieces; calf* 1809 0 12 0

140 ——— DON QUIXOTE. A new and accurate English Translation, with Life, by H. E. WATTS. 5 vols., sm. 4to., *half vellum* 1888-89 2 10 0

The best of all the English translations of the great Spanish romance. The Index which terminates the work is most exhaustive, and is the only complete Index ever added to any English edition of Don Quixote.

Only 250 copies were printed, all on handmade paper.

141 CHAMBERLAYNE (Edward). *ANGLIÆ NOTITIA;* OR THE PRESENT STATE OF England . . . The NINTH EDITION . . . In the *SAVOY:* Printed by *T. N.* for *J. Martin* . . . 1676. 12mo., 2 parts in 1 vol., *with engraved title; old calf gilt* 1676 0 7 6

142 CHAMBERS (Robert). Cyclopædia of English literature; a History, critical and biographical, of British Authors from the Earliest to the Present Times. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcut illustrations; half calf* 1858-60 0 15 0

143 CHAPMAN'S HOMER. HOMER Prince of Poets: *Translated according to the Greeke, in twelve Bookes of his Iliads, By Geo: Chapman . . . At London printed for Samuel Macham . . .*

Smallest folio, *engraved title, as above, by William Hole; a very fine copy in contemporary calf* *n. d.* (*about* 1610) 35 0 0

VERY RARE. This was the first appearance of twelve books, only seven having been issued in 1598. Besides the usual additional leaf containing a sonnet to Queen Anne of Denmark (here placed before the 14 sonnets to the nobility at the end of the book, instead of among the preliminary leaves) there is in this copy another with verses dedicated to 'the Ladie Wrothe' and 'the Countesse of Montgomery.'

COLLATION: [*]^2 (including engraved title), A^6, B-Z^4, Aa-Cc^4 (Cc$_4$ blank), the 2 separate leaves mentioned above, Dd^2, Ee^4, Ff^2 (the last leaf blank).

144 CLARENDON (Edward, Earl of). Religion and Policy and the Countenance and Assistance each should give to the other. With a Survey of the Power and Jurisdiction of the Pope in the Dominions of other Princes. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait; half russia* *Oxford*, 1811 0 10 0

145 CORYAT (T.). Crudities, hastily gobbled up in five Moneths' Travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, Germany, and the Netherlands, etc., reprinted from the edition of 1611. 3 vols., 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece, containing portrait, plates, calf* 1776 6 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Civil War Tracts:

		£	s.	d.
146 A DECLARATION OF the LORDS and COMMONS concerning the preſervation of HULL . . . Alſo, A Declaration of the Citizens . . . of . . . Cheſter . . . of their Allegiance to his Majeſty . . . London, Printed for Iohn Wright. 1642. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll.; unbd.* 1642		0	7	6
147 A PLEA FOR THE PARLIAMENT . . . Reprinted for *W. Larnar*, 1642. Sm. 4to., 6 *ll; unbd.* 1642		0	5	0
148 AN ABSTRACT FROM YORKE OF SEVEN DAYES PASSAGES . . . alſo a Letter . . . from YORK . . . *LONDON Printed for Penjamine Allen* . . . 1642. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll.; unbd.* 1642		0	5	0
149 AN EXACT RELATION SHEWING How the Governour of *Portſmouth* Caſtle delivered it up . . . to the Malignant Party . . . ALSO A Terrible Combate FOVGHT IN BEDFORDSHIRE BETWEENE TWO KNIGTS (*sic*) . . . Auguſt 5. Printed for *Io Hundgate.* 1642. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll.; unbd.* 1642		0	6	0
150 Exceeding joyfull NEVVES From the EARLE OF VVARVVICK . . . *London* Printed for *A. Coe, July* 16. 1642. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll.; unbd.* 1642		0	5	0
151 Five SPECIALL ORDERS Of The LORDS and COMMONS . . . London Printed for *Iohn Wright.* 1642. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll.; unbd.* 1642		0	7	6
The orders concerned (*a*) suspects in London, (*b*) The relief of Manchester, (*c*) troops from Ireland, (*d*) searching the suburbs for arms, (*e*) search for horses "or other ammunition" pawned by Parliamentary soldiers.				
152 OBSERVATIONS Vpon the Prince of Orange And the States of Holland. Sm. 4to., 8 *ll.; unbd.* *n. d.*		0	6	0
Published without a title.				
153 THE CHARACTER OF AN Oxford-Incendiary. (*Colophon:*) *London* printed for *Robert White.* Sm. 4to., 4 *ll.; unbd.* *n. d.*		0	6	0
This tract has no title-page. It is written against the Crown, and mentions, *inter alia*, the death of Abp. Laud and of Strafford, so that the tract must be referred to 1645 or later.				
154 THE DECLARATION OF THE Lords and Commons . . . For the ſuppreſſing of divers Papiſts, and other malignant perſons . . . *LONDON* Printed for *I. T.* Novemb. 25. 1642. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll.; unbd.* 1642		0	6	0
The declaration concerned the northern counties of England.				
155 The Kings Maieſties RESOLVTION CONCERNING HVLL with his Determination concerning Sir *John Hotham* . . . *Whereunto is annexed* . . . Letter ſent from the Earle of *Warwicke*, intimating that he had taken a Ship called the *Lyon*, laden with . . . ammunition . . . LONDON, Printed by *T. F.* for *F. S.*, 1642. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll., unbd.* 1642		0	7	6
156 THE PARLIAMENTS RESOLUTION, For the ſpeedy ſending an Army into the *North* . . . ALSO, THE TRVE RELATION of a Fight Performed at *New-Caſtle* . . . LONDON Printed for *G. Tomlinſon* 1642. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll., unbd.* 1642		0	7	6
157 COTTON (Sir Robert). AN ANSWER To ſuch MOTIVES As were offer'd by certain MILITARY-MEN TO Prince HENRY, Inciting Him to Affect *Arms* more than *Peace* . . . By Sr. *Robert Cotton* . . With a ſhort View of the . . . REIGN of *Henry* the Third . . . by the ſame Author. The Second Edition . . . To which is annexed the FRENCH CHARITY, or an ESSAY written . . . upon occasion of Prince *Harcourt's* coming into *England.* *LONDON* Printed for *Henry Mortlock* . . . 1665. 3 works in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *with portrait by T. Cross; a very fine copy in the original sheep* 1665-75		0	18	0
On the title is the signature "Ric: Walmesley." The second part is dated 1675.				
158 CRABBE (George). WORKS. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, 15*s*; or, *half morocco* 1823		1	1	0
159 CREEVEY PAPERS (The): a Selection from the Correspondence and Diaries of Thomas Creevey, 1768-1838. Edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 20 *portraits; half red morocco* 1904		1	1	0
160 CROKER (John Wilson). Correspondence and Diaries. Edited by LOUIS F. JENNINGS. 3 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait; newly bound in half blue calf* 1884		1	5	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

161 COWPER (William). POEMS. 2 vols., 1800.—The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated into English Blank Verse by William Cowper. 4 vols., 1802.—Life and Posthumous Writings, with an Introductory Letter to Earl Cowper, by William Hayley. 4 vols., 1806.—Private Correspondence of William Cowper with several of his most intimate Friends. Now first published from the Originals in the Possession of John Johnson. 2 vols., 1824;—together, 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 3 portraits; a fine set in calf, contents lettered* 1800-24 1 4 0

162 ——— Poems. 2 vols., 12mo., *calf gilt* 1800 0 7 6

163 ——— Poems, translated from the French of Madame de la Mothe Guion, by William Cowper. To which are added some original Poems. 12mo., *with portrait; tree-calf* 1803 0 3 6

164 D'ARBLAY (Madame). Diary and Letters. Edited by her Niece. 7 vols., post 8vo., *with an engraved frontispiece in each volume, and a facsimile of a page of the diary; cloth* 1854 2 0 0

165 DAVIDSON (John). Ballads and Songs. 12mo., *cloth* 1895 0 4 0

166 DAVISON (Francis). The Poetical Rhapsody: to which are added several other Poems. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with the plate "Autographs of the Contributors to the Poetical Rhapsody," half calf* *Pickering's "Wreath" edition*, 1826 0 18 0

167 DICKENS (Charles). OLIVER TWIST. 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION (second issue), *with 24 illustrations by George Cruikshank; half blue morocco, gilt backs, by Hayday* 1838 52 10 0

PRESENTATION COPY from the author to Macready the famous actor, with an inscription on the title-page of the first volume "*W. C. Macready Esquire From his sincere friend and admirer Charles Dickens*" in the author's autograph.

168 ——— OLIVER TWIST; or, the Parish Boy's Progress. 3 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with 25 full-page illustrations by George Cruikshank; half green levant morocco with the backs of the original cloth covers preserved* 1838 12 12 0

This copy is of the first issue, and contains the very scarce "Fireside plate," which only appeared in the earliest copies. It contains the half-titles and 2 leaves of advertisement which are often missing. A facsimile of the list of plates, which is seldom found, has been inserted.

169 ——— The PIC NIC PAPERS. By various hands. 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 14 illustrations by G. Cruikshank, "Phiz," and others; original cloth (a portion of the blank margin of titles neatly repaired)* 1841 1 15 0

170 ——— THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. 20 parts in 19. FIRST EDITION, *with 40 illustrations by H. K. Browne; with all the original green paper wrappers and advertisements; enclosed in a cloth pull-off case;* A FINE AND CLEAN COPY 1844 15 15 0

171 ——— Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. Edited by "Boz." With Notes and Additions, revised by C. Whitehead. 12mo., *with portrait, and 10 illustrations by George Cruikshank; cloth* 1853 0 4 0

172 ——— The LIFE of CHARLES DICKENS. By John Forster. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 3 portraits; cloth* 1872-74 0 18 0

173 DOBELL (Bertram). Rosemary and Pansies. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1904 0 2 0

174 DOBSON (Austin). Collected Poems. Post 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1898 0 3 6

175 [DODGSON (Charles Lutwidge)]. ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By LEWIS CARROLL, FIRST EDITION, *with 42 illustrations by Sir John Tenniel—a* FINE COPY *in the original gilt cloth;* SCARCE 1866 16 16 0

176 DODSLEY (R.). SELECT COLLECTION OF OLD PLAYS. Edited by W. C. HAZLITT, with a Glossary by DR. R. MORRIS. 15 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1874-79 10 10 0

The editor's own copy with many slight corrections and notes in his handwriting.

177 DORMAN (Marcus R. P.). A History of the British Empire in the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 10 photogravures; cloth* 1902 0 8 6

The whole history will probably be completed in five or six volumes, which will be issued as rapidly as possible, and each will have a full and complete index.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d
178 DRAKE (Nathan). Essays, Biographical, Critical, and Historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. 3 vols., 12mo., *with portrait and 2 plates; calf, fully gilt backs*	1805	0	12	0
179 EDGEWORTH (Richard Lovell and Maria). Essay on Irish Bulls. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *calf*	1802	0	12	0
180 ——— Leonora. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *old calf*	1806	0	16	0
181 [EDWARDS (Thomas)]. The Canons of Criticism, and Glossary being a Supplement to Warburton's edition of Shakespear. Sixth edition, with Additions. 8vo., *calf, rebacked*	1758	0	5	0
182 ELIOT (George). COMPLETE WORKS. 10 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with frontispiece in photogravure to each volume; newly bound in half blue morocco, gilt backs, by Root*	1901	6	6	0
183 ELIZABETH. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. By Lucy Aikin. Fourth edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; calf, gilt backs*	1819	0	12	0
184 ELTON (Charles J.). ORIGINS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. Second Edition, revised. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 450, *with* 10 *facsimiles of early maps from the Ptolemy of* 1478 *and* 1525, *Olaus Magnus*, 1567, *and other sources; cloth (pub.* £1. 1*s*)	1890	0	10	0

A work of national importance, serving as a necessary introduction to all histories of England. In it are gathered and summed up the results of recent archæological, anthropological, and philological investigations; and it may be fairly asserted that the author produced a chapter in the history of civilisation which had never previously been written with such a knowledge of the subject as he possessed. No good English library, and no student of early British antiquities can afford to do without Elton's Origins.

The work begins with the records of early Greek voyages in the North, about 350 B.C., and comes down to the time when English States were being formed or moulded in the terrible struggles of the sixth and seventh centuries of our era. It is thus of high anthropological interest to all who are concerned in the genesis and the composition of the English nation.

185 ENGLAND AND FRANCE in the Fifteenth Century. The contemporary French Tract presumed to have been written by Charles, Duke of Orleans: translated by Henry Pyne. 8vo., *cloth*	1870	0	6	0
186 ESSAYISTS. THE SPECTATOR. 8 vols. 1803—TATLER. 4 vols. 1803-4—GUARDIAN. 2 vols. 1804;—together 14 vols., 12mo., *with* 14 *portraits; calf*	1803-4	1	5	0
187 FARADAY. Life and Letters. By Dr. Bence Jones. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and* 8 *illustrations; half brown morocco gilt*	1870	0	12	
188 FÉNELON. The Adventures of TELEMACHUS: The Son of Ulysses. From the French of Salignac de la Mothe-Fénelon, by John Hawkesworth. 2 vols., 12mo., *with portrait and* 24 *plates; calf gilt*	1800	0	10	0
189 FITZGERALD (Edward). EUPHRANOR: a Dialogue of Youth. FIRST EDITION. 12mo., *a clean copy in the original green cloth*, SCARCE *Pickering*,	1851	3	5	0
190 ——— RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYAM, the Astronomer Poet of Persia. Translated into English verse. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *an almost immaculate copy in the original light brown wrapper*	1859	52	10	0

An exceptionally fine copy of the extremely rare FIRST EDITION, in almost the same condition as when it issued from the press.

191 ——— RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. THIRD EDITION. Sm. 4to., *half bound*	1872	4	10	
192 ——— LETTERS AND LITERARY REMAINS. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT. 7 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with a frontispiece printed on Japanese vellum in each volume; newly bound in half blue levant morocco*	1902-3	6	10	

This edition was strictly limited to 775 copies. It contains all Fitzgerald's published works, including the several series of Letters, which have been rearranged in chronological order.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

93 FIELDING (Henry). History of TOM JONES, a Foundling, with a Memoir of the Author by Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols., 1831.—History of AMELIA. 2 vols., 1832.—Adventures of JOSEPH ANDREWS, 1832;—together, 5 vols., 12mo., *with a portrait and 20 plates by George Cruikshank; half red morocco, gilt backs* 1831-32 1 15 0

94 FLORIO'S MONTAIGNE. (*Letterpress title:*) THE ESSAYES OR, MORALL, POLITIKE, AND MILITARIE DISCOVRSES OF LORD MICHAEL DE MONTAIGNE . . . THE THIRD EDITION. Whereunto is now newly added an Index . . . LONDON, Printed by M. Flesher, for Rich: Royston . . . MDCXXXII. Sm. folio, *with an engraved title and the rare leaf of metrical explanation preceding it; a fine, clean, and sound copy; old calf* 1632 6 0 0

95 FOSTER (Birket). BEAUTIES OF ENGLISH LANDSCAPE. 4to., *with* 170 *beautiful illustrations engraved by the brothers Dalziel, J. Cooper, E. Evans, H. Harral, etc.; morocco gilt* 1874 1 1 0

96 FRASER (Sir William Augustus). COILA'S WHISPERS. 4to., *printed with large type, with* 6 *plates by George Cruikshank, Doré, etc.; red levant morocco, inside borders, gilt edges* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) 1900 1 5 0

197 FREEMAN (Edward A.). HISTORY OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST IN ENGLAND, its Causes and its Effects. THIRD EDITION, revised. With Index. 6 vols. 1877-79

——— THE REIGN OF WILLIAM RUFUS, and the Accession of Henry the First. 2 vols. 1882

——— together 8 vols., 8vo., *with several maps; uniformly bound in half calf neat;* SCARCE 1877-82 12 12 0

.98 FREER (M. W.). WORKS. 19 vols., as detailed below, 8vo. and cr. 8vo., ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *half blue levant morocco, gilt tops,* SCARCE 1854-66 36 0 0

CONTENTS

Elizabeth de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the Court of Philip II. 2 vols. 1857
Henry III, King of France and Poland; his Court and Times. 3 vols. 1858
Henry IV and Marie de Medici. 2 vols. 1861
The Last Decade of a Glorious Reign. 2 vols. 1863
The Life of Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre. 2 vols. 1855
History of the Reign of Henry IV, King of France and Navarre. 2 vols. 1860
The Life of Margaret d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. 2 vols. 1854
The Married Life of Anne of Austria, Queen of Navarre. 2 vols. 1865
The Regency of Anne of Austria, Queen Regent of France, Mother of Louis XIV. 2 vols. 1866

9 FROUDE (J. A.). HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *cloth,* £5; *or, levant morocco extra, fully gilt, by Holloway* 1862-70 12 0 0

0 ——— THE ENGLISH IN IRELAND in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, *cloth,* £1. 16*s; or, green levant morocco extra, fully gilt, by Holloway* 1872-74 5 5 0

1 [GENEST (John)]. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH STAGE, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. 10 vols., 8vo., *cloth,* £11; *or, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut;* A FINE SET, SCARCE *Bath,* 1832 14 0 0

02 GIBBON (Edward). HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 12 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and maps; sound old calf* 1813 2 2 0

03 GIFFORD (William). The Baviad and Mæviad. 12mo., *calf* 1800 0 2 6

04 GOLDSMITH (Oliver). POETICAL WORKS. With a Biographical Memoir and Notes on the Poems. Edited by Bolton Corney. Sm. 4to., *with* 76 *woodcuts by C. W. Cope, Thomas Creswick, J. C. Horsley, R. Redgrave, and Frederick Tayler; red straight grained morocco gilt* 1846 1 15 0

05 ——— Poetical Works. 12mo., *with portrait; cloth* 1866 0 5 0

On the flyleaf is an interesting note by W. C. Hazlitt relating to Mitford's Life of Goldsmith.

6 ——— AN HISTORY OF THE EARTH AND ANIMATED NATURE. 8 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION; A FINE COPY *in contemporary calf* 1774 1 15 0

7 ——— A Prospect of Society. Being the earliest Form of his Poem "The Traveller," now first reprinted, with a Reprint of the first edition of "The Traveller." Edited by Bertram Dobell. Post 8vo., *buckram* 1902 0 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
208 GILES. Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio. Translated and Annotated by Herbert A. Giles. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1909	0	6	0
209 GLADSTONE (W. E.). Studies subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler. 8vo., *cloth* 1896	0	6	0
A Supplement to Gladstone's edition of Bishop Butler's Works, 2 vols., 8vo., which can be supplied at 21s.			
210 GORDON (Granville). The Legend of Birse and other Poems. 8vo., *with portrait; vellum* 1894	0	7	6
211 GRANVILLE. LETTERS OF HARRIET, COUNTESS GRANVILLE, 1810-1845. Edited by her son, the Hon. F. Leveson Gower. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; newly bound in half red calf* 1894	0	16	0
212 HALL (S. C.). The Book of British Ballads. First Series. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations by J. Tenniel, W. B. Scott, J. Gilbert, and others; blue levant morocco, fully gilt* 1849	1	5	0
213 HALLIWELL (J. O.). Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and ancient Customs, from the 14th Century. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1860	0	16	0
There are a number of manuscript notes and additions in the handwriting of W. C. Hazlitt.			
214 HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth Century, A.D. 1532-1590. Edited by Joseph Bain. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10s) *Edinburgh*, 1890-92	1	0	0
Presentation copy from the editor with his inscription.			
215 HANNAY (James). Essays from "The Quarterly Review." 8vo., *cloth* 1861	0	4	6
216 HAYLEY (W.). The Triumphs of Temper. 12mo., *with 7 plates after Stothard, calf* 1801	0	5	0
217 HAZLITT (William). Essays: selected and edited, by Frank Carr. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1889	0	3	0
218 ——— William Hazlitt. By AUGUSTINE BIRRELL. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1902	0	5	0
Presentation copy to W. C. Hazlitt from the author, with his inscription.			
219 ——— William Hazlitt. Essayist and Critic. Selections from his Writings, with a Memoir, biographical and critical, by ALEXANDER IRELAND. Post 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1889	0	5	0
Presentation copy from the author, with his inscription, to W. C. Hazlitt.			
220 HAZLITT (W. C.). The New London Jest-Book. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *roxburghe* 1871	0	7	6
On page 36 is a note in the editor's autograph.			
221 HERBERT (George). THE TEMPLE . SACRED POEMS . . . By Mr. GEORGE HERBERT . . . *The second Edition* . . . Printed by *T. Buck* and *R. Daniel*, printers to the Univerſitie of *Cambridge*, 1633. And are to be sold by *Fr. Green*. 12mo., *purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, a fine copy* *Cambridge*, 1633	7	7	0
222 ——— the same. The third edition. 12mo., *the first few leaves very slightly waterstained, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford;* VERY RARE *ibid.*, 1634	4	10	0
The third edition is rarer than any of the early editions, with the exception of the privately printed first issue of the first edition.			
223 HUME AND SMOLLETT. The History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution of 1688. By David Hume. 9 vols. The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George II. By T. Smollett. 6 vols. ——— together, 15 vols., 16mo., *with portraits; a nice set in calf, gilt backs* 1809-10	1	1	0
224 HUNT (Leigh). Stories from the Italian Poems: with Lives of the Writers. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION (*half-titles missing*); *half calf* 1846	0	15	0
225 IRELAND (Alexander). THE BOOK-LOVER'S ENCHIRIDION: Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books. 12mo., *cloth* 1884	0	7	6
Presentation copy with the author's inscription.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
226 JAMES I. Memoirs of the Court of King James the First. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits; calf* 1822	0	15	0
227 JESSE (John Heneage). MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS; and other Poems. 12mo., *blue morocco, fully gilt, scarce* 1829	2	2	0
Jesse was only 14 years of age when he published these poems. The volume is dedicated to Sir Walter Scott.			
228 ——— Tales of the Dead; and other Poems. 12mo., *morocco gilt, scarce* 1830	1	15	0
229 JOHNSON (Samuel). LIVES of the most eminent BRITISH POETS, with critical Observations on their Works. 7 vols. in 4, 16mo., *with frontispieces; calf* 1805-6	0	12	6
230 JOHNSONIANA; or, Supplement to Boswell; being Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Johnson. (Edited by J. B. Croker.) 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with 45 plates including portraits, views, and facsimiles; diced calf, gilt back* 1836	1	8	0
231 KEATS (John). Poetical Works. With a Memoir, by Lord Houghton. Revised and enlarged edition. Post 8vo., *with portrait; purple morocco gilt* *Moxon*, 1871	0	10	6
232 LAMB (Charles). Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays.—Letters, newly arranged, with Additions. 2 vols.—Lamb (Charles and Mary). Tales from Shakespeare;—together, edited by Alfred Ainger. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1887-88	0	12	0
233 ——— SIDELIGHTS ON CHARLES LAMB. By Bertram Dobell. Post 8vo., *with facsimile, on Japanese vellum, of one of Lamb's MSS.; cloth* 1903	0	3	6
234 LAPPENBERG (J. M.). HISTORY OF ENGLAND UNDER THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS. Translated by BENJAMIN THORPE. 2 vols., 8vo.; *cloth* 1845	0	12	0
235 LEADHAM (J. S.). History of England from the Accession of Anne to the Death of George II. (1702-1760). 8vo., *half red levant morocco* *Political History of England*, 1909	0	17	0
236 LE SAGE. Adventures of GIL BLAS, of Santillane. Translated from the French by T. Smollett. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 11 engraved plates; russia, newly rebacked* 1802	0	12	6
236* ——— the same. 4 vols., 16mo., *with engraved titles and frontispieces after Stothard; calf gilt* 1809	0	10	0
237 LONGFELLOW (H. W.). POETICAL WORKS. Sm. 4to., *with portrait and 174 woodcuts by Sir John Gilbert, engraved by the brothers Dalziel; morocco* 1867	1	1	0
238 ——— Kavanagh: a Tale. 8vo., *with illustrations by Birket Foster, engraved by H. N. Woods; cloth* 1858	0	5	0
238* LYTTON (Edward Bulwer, Lord). The Pilgrims of the Rhine. 8vo., *with 27 engravings (slightly foxed); half russia* 1840	0	5	0
239 ——— (Earl of). Glenaveril; or, the Metamorphoses. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original boards* 1885	0	8	0
240 MACAULAY (Thomas Babington, Lord). LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by George Scharf, Jun.; blue levant morocco extra, with broad gilt borders on sides* 1883	1	5	0
241 MASSINGER. THE City-Madam, A COMEDIE As it was acted at the private Houſe in *Black Friers* with great applauſe. Written by *Phillip Maſſinger* Gent. LONDON, Printed for *Andrew Pennycuicke*, one of the Actors, in the year 1659. Sm. 4to., *a few headlines slightly cut into; hf. bd., with the bookplates of Julian Marshall and Percy Fitzgerald* 1659	5	5	0

Speaking of the plays of Massinger, Hallam says: "Two others are distinguished as more English than the rest: the scene lies at home and in the age; and to these the common voice has assigned a superiority. They are A New Way to Pay Old Debts, and The City Madam . . . Gifford inclines to prefer The City Madam; which, no doubt, by the masterly delineation of Luke, a villain of a different order from Overreach, and a larger portion of comic humour and satire than is usual with this writer, may dispute the palm."

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
242 MAPES. The Latin Poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, collected and edited by THOMAS WRIGHT. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Camden Soc.*, 1841	0	15	0
243 ——— Gualteri Mapes de Nugis Curialium distinctiones quinque. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1850	0	10	0
244 MASSON (David). Drummond of Hawthornden: The Story of his Life and Writings. Post 8vo., *with portrait; half morocco* 1873	0	7	6
245 MASUCCIO. THE NOVELLINO, now first translated by W. G. Waters. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates by E. R. Hughes; cloth* 1895	1	10	0
246 MILMAN (Henry Hart). Annals of S. Paul's Cathedral. (Edited by Arthur Milman). 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with* 2 *portraits, a facsimile and other illustrations; cloth* 1863	0	9	0
247 MILTON (John). POETICAL WORKS; with Notes of various Authors; to which are added illustrations, and some Account of the Life and Writings of Milton, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. Second edition, with considerable Additions, and with a verbal Index to the whole of Milton's Poetry. 7 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, and* 2 *plates; calf* 1809	2	2	0
248 ——— Poetical Works. With a Memoir and Critical Remarks by James Montgomery. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 120 *woodcuts after William Harvey; green morocco gilt* 1859	1	1	0
249 ——— PARADISE LOST; PARADISE REGAINED, and other Poems. 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait; original boards*, UNCUT *Birmingham*, JOHN BASKERVILLE, 1759	4	4	0
Uncut copies of Baskerville's Milton are very scarce.			
250 ——— Comus. A Mask. Sm. 4to., *with* 30 *illustrations by Pickersgill, Corbould, Birket Foster, Harrison Weir, etc.; cloth* 1858	0	9	0
251 ——— L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. Sm. folio, *with etchings by Birket Foster; cloth* 1858	0	10	6
252 ——— John Milton, 1608-74. Facsimiles of Autographs and Documents in the British Museum. Folio, *with* 4 *facsimiles; sewed* 1908	0	1	0
253 MOORE (Thomas). Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations from drawings by G. H. Thomas, Birket Foster, etc.; cloth* 1860	0	12	6
254 MORLEY (Henry). Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with woodcuts by the brothers Dalziel; cloth* 1859	0	10	6
Written on the half-title is a bibliography of Bartholomew Fair by W. C. Hazlitt.			
255 MOTLEY. THE WORKS OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. 9 vols., 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth*, £2. 2*s*; *or, half morocco* 1903-1904	3	3	0
256 NEWES FROM THE NEW EXCHANGE. Newes from the New EXCHANGE, OR THE COMMONVVEALTH OF LADIES, Drawn to the Life, in their ſeverall Characters and Concernments . . . London, Printed in the year, of Women without Grace, 1650. Sm. 4to., *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1650	7	7	0
A very rare, curious, and severe satire upon several ladies of title of this period, displaying their amours with various persons named, &c. It is a compound of the coarsest scandal, and many of the names considered most respectable, are dragged into disrepute by the anonymous author.			
257 NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris). A History of the Royal Navy, from the Earliest Times to the Wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols. (all published), 8vo., *with frontispieces; half calf* 1847	0	10	0
258 OGILBY'S HOMER. HOMER HIS ILIADS TRANSLATED, ADORN'D WITH SCULPTURE AND ILLUSTRATED WITH ANNOTATIONS BY JOHN OGILBY. *LONDON*, Printed by THOMAS ROYCROFT . . . MDCLX. Roy. folio, *with fine portrait of Ogilby by Lombart, and of Charles II by Faithorne, engraved frontispiece, and* 50 *plates; a beautiful copy in old red morocco extra, Harleian double panelled sides, full gilt back by Hollar and others, gilt edges* 1660	12	12	0
One of the copies printed for presents, containing the beautiful portrait of Charles II by Faithorne, in the first state, which is not included in the ordinary copies. The ornamentation of the the back of the binding is very elaborate and delicate, chiefly done with fine small tools, and comprising a great number of minute gold dots.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

259 OVID. *OVIDS* FESTIVALLS, *OR* Romane Calendar, Tranſlated into Engliſh verſe equinumerally, By *John Gower* . . . Printed by *Roger Daniel*, Printer to the Univerſity of *Cambridge* . . . 1640
Sm. 8vo., *one or two margins slightly cut into; mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* (*Cambridge*), 1640 — 2 10 0

260 ——— OVID'S EPISTLES, Translated by SEVERAL *HANDS*. The ſecond Edition, with the Addition of a New *Epiſtle* . . . *LONDON*, Printed for Jacob Tonſon . . . 8vo., *with frontispiece; old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the bookplates of John Gurdon Rebow and of Isaac Lemyng Rebow of Colchester* 1681 — 3 7 6
With a preface of 18 pages by John Dryden.

261 PASTON LETTERS (The). 1422-1509 A.D. A New Edition, containing upwards of four hundred letters &c. hitherto unpublished. Edited by James Gairdner. 3 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1872-75 — 0 10 6

262 PEPYS (Samuel). Memoires Relating to the STATE OF THE ROYAL NAVY OF *ENGLAND*, For Ten Years, Determin'd *December* 1688 . . . *LONDON*: Printed for *Ben Griffin* . . . 1690.
Sm. 8vo., *with a fine portrait of Pepys by R. White, and a large folding table; original calf, a fine and large copy* 1690 — 10 0 0

263 ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., *a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1690 — 21 0 0
The latter copy is one of the few intended for presentation. In place of the imprint as given above is simply the notification. 'Printed *Anno* MDCXC.'
This copy has signatures of Captain E. P. Brenton, author of a *Naval History of Great Britain*, and W. Musgrave; and bookplates of Alex. Thistlethwayte and Rev. J. E. Millard are inserted.

264 ——— PEPYS' DIARY. Transcribed from the Shorthand MS. in Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with additions, by HENRY B. WHEATLEY. 10 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and other illustrations; cloth* 1904 — 5 5 0

265 PINDAR. The Works of Peter Pindar (John Wolcott). 4 vols., 16mo., *with engraved vignette titles and frontispieces (including portrait); calf* 1816 — 0 10 0

266 PLUTARCH. THE PHILOSOPHIE commonlie called, THE MORALS WRITTEN BY the learned Philoſopher PLUTARCH of *Chæronea*. Tranſlated . . . by PHILEMON HOLLAND . . . AT LONDON, Printed by *Arnold Hatfield* 1603. Folio, *tree calf, title weak* 1603 — 3 10 0

267 POE (Edgar Allan). Poetical Works. With Original Memoir. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by F. R. Pickersgill, John Tenniel, Birket Foster, etc.; cloth* *n. d.* — 0 9 0

268 POETRY. A Collection of the WORKS of BRITISH POETS. Edited by Thomas Park. 53 vols. in 33, 18mo., *with engravings after Westall and others; neatly bound in calf, each work being in a different style* *John Sharpe*, 1805-6 — 4 4 0

CONTENTS

	Vols.		Vols.
Akenside	2 in 1	Langhorne	2 in 1
Beattie	1	Parnell and Goldsmith	2 in 1
Butler	3	Phillips and Dyer	2 in 1
Collins and Gray	2 in 1	Prior	3
Cotton and Moore	2 in 1	Shenstone	2 in 1
Dryden. Poems	3	Smollet, Bruce, and Logan	3 in 1
,, Fables	1	Somerville	2 in 1
Gay	3	Swift	4 in 2
Glover	2 in 1	Thomson	2
Hammond, Lyttelton, and Cunningham	3 in 1	Waller	2 in 1
Johnson, J. Warton, and T. Warton	3 in 1	Young	4 in 2

269 POLLOK (Robert). The Course of Time: a Poem, in Ten Books. 12mo., *calf* 1829 — 0 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

270 POLYGLOT DICTIONARY. NEW DIALOGVES OR COLLOQVIES, AND, A little Dictionary of eight Languages. LATINE, FRENCH, LOW-DUTCH, HIGH-DUTCH, SPANISH, ITALIAN, ENGLISH, PORTUGALL . . . *LONDON*, Printed by *E. G.* for *Michael Sparke junior* . . . 1639. Oblong sm. 8vo., *a fine copy in the original sheep* 1639 1 10 0

Apparently Michael Sparke the publisher was also the compiler of this rare book.

271 POPE (Alexander). Works in Verse and Prose. (With Translations of the Latin Works.) Containing the principal Notes of Drs. Warburton, Warton, Johnson, A. Chalmers, and Others; some Original Letters, and Life of the Author, by William Lisle Bowles. 10 vols., 1806.—Iliad of Homer. Odyssey of Homer. New edition, with additional Notes, Critical and Illustrative, by Gilbert Wakefield. 11 vols., 1796;—together, 21 vols., 8vo., *with 22 portraits, a facsimile, and 73 plates by Stothard, Heath, Fuseli, Smirke, etc.* (71 *of which are* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS); *calf, contents lettered* 1796-1806 5 10 0

272 ——— THE RAPE OF THE LOCK. An Heroi-comical Poem, in Five Cantos. 12mo., JAPANESE VELLUM EDITION, *with 11 plates by Aubrey Beardsley; vellum* 1897 6 10 0

Only 50 copies of this issue were printed.

273 RELATION of the most remarkable Transactions of the last Campaigne in the Confederate Army . . . in the Spanish Netherlands, 1692. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* 1693 0 10 0

274 RHYMES AND ROUNDELAYES in praise of a Country Life (Selected from the Works of the best English Poets). Sm. 4to., *with 44 woodcut illustrations by Birket Foster, Harrison Weir, and others; cloth* (1857) 0 10 0

275 RITSON (Joseph). SELECT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SONGS, with their original airs. 3 vols., post 8vo., *calf* 1813 1 2 0

276 ROBESPIERRE. Life of Maximilien Robespierre; with Extracts from his unpublished Correspondence. By G. H. LEWES. Post 8vo., *newly bound in half red morocco* 1849 0 16 0

277 ROBIN HOOD. The Noble Birth and Gallant Achievements of that remarkable Outlaw Robin Hood. Together with a true account of the many merry and extravagant exploits he play'd. In 12 several stories, newly collected into one volume, by an Ingenious Antiquary. 4to., *with plates; boards* *Edinburgh*, 1906 0 4 0

278 ROGERS (Samuel). Human Life, a Poem. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *half calf* 1819 0 8 0

279 ——— ITALY, a Poem. 8vo., *with numerous exquisite vignettes by Goodall and Finden after Turner and Stothard; blue levant morocco, fully gilt* 1836 1 5 0

280 ——— POEMS. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with beautiful vignettes after Stothard and Finden; green levant morocco* 1834 2 16 0

281 SCHLEGEL (A. W.). A Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated by J. Black. 2 vols., 12mo., *cloth* 1840 0 7 0

282 SCOTT (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels. 48 vols., 12mo., *with an engraved title and frontispiece in each volume; half green morocco* 1851-50-51 4 0 0

283 ——— Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border: consisting of Historical and Romantic Ballads . . 3 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1803 0 18 0

284 SEEBOHM (Frederic). The Oxford Reformers of 1498: being a History of the Fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *cloth* 1867 0 10 0

285 SELDEN (John). Table Talk. With a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. Singer. Post 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with 2 portraits (one additional); cloth* 1860 0 7 0

With some bibliographical memoranda on the fly-leaves, notes, and corrections by W. C. Hazlitt.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

286 **SHAKESPEARE (W.).** PLAYS. Accurately printed from the text of the Corrected Copy left by the late George Steevens, with Glossarial Notes. 10 vols., 12mo., *with portrait; straight grained citron morocco, gilt, contents lettered,* A FINE COPY 1811 4 4 0

287 ——— WORKS. The Text Revised by Alexander Dyce. Third Edition, edited by John Forster. 9 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits and a facsimile of Shakespeare's signature* 1875 2 2 0

288 ——— Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. By J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with many illustrations consisting chiefly of facsimiles of old documents and engravings; cloth* 1886 0 16 0

Presentation copy from the author.

289 **SHAKESPEARE JEST-BOOKS.** Reprints of the Early and very Rare Jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt. 3 vols., post 8vo., *roxburghe* 1864 2 16 0

This copy has corrections in the editor's handwriting, a cancelled title-page, a leaf containing the suppressed anecdote in Taylor's Wit and Mirth, and other additional matter.

290 SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY; a Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems and Histories employed by SHAKESPEARE in the composition of his Works. With Introductions and Notes (by John Payne Collier). Second Edition, carefully revised and greatly enlarged (by William Carew Hazlitt). 6 vols.—Fairy Tales, Legends, and Romances illustrating Shakespeare and other early English Writers. To which are prefixed two preliminary Dissertations, 1. On Pigmies, 2. On Fairies, by Joseph Ritson (Edited by W. C. Hazlitt). 2 vols.;—together 8 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *boards, scarce* 1875 12 12 0

With several notes and a few corrections in Mr. Hazlitt's autograph.

Only 25 copies of the Shakespeare's Library were printed on large paper, and 12 of the Fairy Tales. The latter was printed for private circulation.

291 **SHELLEY (P. B.).** THE CENCI. A Tragedy, in five Acts. 8vo., *a very fine copy in the original boards, uncut, with the back and label intact, enclosed in a red levant morocco pull-off case, by Riviere* 1819 92 0 0

FIRST EDITION. Only 250 copies were printed, comparatively few of which now survive. *The Cenci* is the only book of Shelley's of which a second edition appeared during his lifetime.

Copies in the original binding are extremely scarce.

292 **SHIRLEY (James).** THE TRIVMPH OF PEACE. A Maſque, preſented by the *Innes of Court.* Before the *King* and *Queenes* Majeſties, in the *Banquetting-houſe* at *White Hall,* February the third, 1633. Invented and Written By *James Shirley,* Gent. . . *LONDON,* Printed by *Iohn Norton* for *William Cooke* . . . 1633. Sm. 4to., *one corner slightly defective, and a small ink-stain in the lower margin of some of the leaves; half bound* 1633 4 10 0

Composed as a counterblast to Prynne's Histriomastix. The cost of production was said to exceed £21,000.

293 **SOUTHEY (Robert).** POETICAL WORKS. Collected by himself. 10 vols., 12mo., *with an engraved vignette title and frontispiece in each volume; calf gilt, by Bedford;* A FINE COPY 1844-8 4 14 6

294 ——— Thalaba the Destroyer. 2 vols., FIRST EDITION, 1801.—Madoc. 2 vols., *with engraved titles, frontispieces, etc.,* 1807;—together 4 vols., 12mo., *calf gilt* 1801-7 0 16 0

295 ——— The Poet's Pilgrimage to Waterloo. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *with 6 plates; half calf* 1816 0 6 0

296 ——— SOUTHEY'S COMMON PLACE BOOK. Edited by J. W. WARTER. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1849-51 1 5 0

297 ——— The Doctor, etc. Edited by John Wood Warter. 8vo., *with a portrait and bust, and a view of the author's study window; cloth* 1862 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

298 [SMITH (Horace and James)]. **Rejected Addresses: or the New Theatrum Poetarum.** 16mo., *calf gilt* 1813 0 4 0

299 SMOLLETT (T.). Adventures of PEREGRINE PICKLE. 2 vols., 1831.—Adventures of RODERICK RANDOM. 1831.—Expedition of HUMPHREY CLINKER, with a Memoir of the Author by Thomas Roscoe.—Adventures of SIR LAUNCELOT GREAVES. 1 vol., 1831-32;—together 5 vols. in 4, 12mo., *with a portrait and 19 plates by George Cruikshank; half red morocco, gilt backs* 1831-32 1 5 0

300 [SPEDDING (James)]. **Evenings with a Reviewer; or, a free and particular Examination of Mr. Macaulay's Article on Lord Bacon.** 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Printed for private circulation*, 1848 0 16 0

"The matter and much of the language were distributed through the several volumes of his 'Letters and Life of Bacon' where the continuous and cumulative power of the argument is frittered away by the long and frequent breaks between the different parts . . . Never was a showy and hollow display of rhetorical criticism more thoroughly, patiently, and pitilessly dissected by a true critic."—*Saturday Review*, vol. 50.

301 SPENCE (Joseph). **Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters, of Books and Men. Collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope and other eminent persons of his time.** With Notes, and a Life of the Author, by S. W. Singer. Post 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait; cloth* 1858 0 7 0

302 SPENSER (Edmund). POETICAL WORKS. From the Text of J. Upton. With a Life of the Author. 8 vols., 16mo., *with a portrait and engraved vignette titles; calf* *Edinburgh*, 1778 0 16 0

303 STORMONTH (J.). **Dictionary of the English Language; Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory.** Impl. 8vo., *half morocco* 1884 0 10 0

304 SWINBURNE (A. C.). POETICAL WORKS and TRAGEDIES. 11 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *printed on fine paper; cloth* 1904-6 13 13 0

Only 110 large paper sets were printed.

305 SWINTON (William). **Rambles among Words: their Poetry, History, and Wisdom.** 12mo., *cloth* 1861 0 5 0

306 [TAYLOR (Edgar) and SARAH AUSTIN]. **Lays of the Minnesingers or German Troubadours of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.** Post 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece and engravings from the MS. of the Minnesingers; half morocco, gilt back* 1825 0 12 6

307 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). Poems. 12mo., *green calf gilt* *Moxon*, 1850 0 6 0

308 ——— POEMS. Sm. 4to., *with numerous illustrations by T. Creswick, J. E. Millais, W. Mulready, D. Maclise, Clarkson Stansfield, J. C. Horsley, etc.; red levant morocco, fully gilt* 1857 1 4 0

309 ——— Poems. 8vo., *with illustrations by T. Creswick, J. E. Millais, W. Mulready, T. Maclise, etc.; cloth* *Moxon*, 1860 0 15 0

310 ——— Poems. 8vo., *with portrait and woodcut illustrations by Rossetti, Millais, Hunt, Maclise, and others; cloth* 1893 0 10 0

311 ——— The Princess: a Medley—In Memoriam;—in 1 vol., 12mo., *green calf gilt* *Moxon*, 1850-51 0 5 0

312 ——— The Princess: a Medley. 8vo., *with 26 woodcut illustrations from drawings by D. Maclise, engraved by Dalziel, W. Thomas, and others; cloth* *Moxon*, 1860 0 12 6

313 ——— IDYLLS OF THE KING. Post 8vo., *calf* 1863 0 5 0

314 ——— The Holy Grail and other Poems. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1870 0 6 0

315 ——— Gareth and Lynette, etc. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1872 0 4 6

316 ——— Locksley Hall sixty Years after, etc. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *green calf gilt* 1886 0 5 0

317 THIERS (M. A.). HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION. Translated with Notes and Illustrations from the most authentic Sources, by Frederick Shoberl. 5 vols., 8vo., *with 22 portraits and 19 plates; half green calf, gilt backs* 1838 1 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
318 THOMSON (James). The Seasons, and the Castle of Indolence. With a biographical and critical Introduction by Allan Cunningham. 8vo., *with 48 woodcut illustrations by Samuel Williams; red morocco gilt* 1841	0	14	0
319 THOREAU (Henry D.). Walden; or, Life in the Woods. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth* *Boston*, 1854	3	5	0
320 TUILERIES. The Court of the Tuileries. 1852-1870. Its Organization, chief Personages, Splendour, Frivolity, and Downfall. By Le Petit Homme Rouge. 8vo., *with portrait; half purple morocco* 1907	0	10	6
321 TUTT (J. W.). Rambles in Alpine Valleys. Post 8vo., *with 5 plates; cloth* 1899	0	2	0
322 WALTON. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. To which is added a Memoir of Izaac Walton by W. Dowling. 12mo., *with portraits and other illustrations; red morocco gilt* 1858	0	10	6
323 WENTWORTH PAPERS. 1707-1739. Selected from the Private and Family Correspondence of Thomas Wentworth, Lord Raby, created in 1711 Earl of Strafford. With a Memoir and Notes by James J. Cartwright. 8vo., *with portrait; half bound* 1883	0	6	0
324 WICKLIFFE. The History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wicliffe: together with a Collection of Papers relating to the said History. To which is now prefix'd, an Advertisement in Defence of the said History and an Alphabetical Explanation of the obsolete Words used in it. By John Lewis.			
——— The Life of Reynold Pecock, faithfully collected from Records and MSS. Being a Sequel of the Life of Dr. John Wiclif. Collected and written by John Lewis.			
—— together 2 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait; calf gilt* 1723-44	1	1	0
325 WILDE (Oscar). VERA; or, The Nihilists. A Drama in a Prologue and Four Acts. Post 8vo., *original wrapper* *strictly private*, 1882	15	15	0
EXTREMELY SCARCE. Of this first privately printed issue only a few copies were printed for presentation to friends. Only two copies have been offered for sale, one of which was Wilde's own copy, and contained a few MS. notes by him but *lacked the last four pages*. It realised £26 at Sotheby's in July 1907.			
326 ——— THE HAPPY PRINCE AND OTHER TALES. Square 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by Walter Crane and Jacomb Hood; parchment* 1888	4	4	0
PRESENTATION COPY from the author with his autograph inscription on the flyleaf.			
327 ——— THE PICTURE OF DORIAN GRAY. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original boards*, A FINE COPY *Ward, Lock & Co., n. d.* (1891)	4	15	0
PRESENTATION COPY from the author with a signed inscription in his autograph on the flyleaf.			
328 ——— INTENTIONS. The Decay of Lying; Pen, Pencil, and Poison; The Critic as Artist; The Truth of Masks. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *cloth* 1891	1	18	0
329 ——— the same. 8vo., *half green levant morocco* 1894	1	16	0
330 WORDSWORTH (W.). LYRICAL BALLADS, with other Poems. 2 vols., 12mo., *a fine copy in the original boards, with paper labels*, UNCUT, *enclosed in a cloth case* 1800	10	10	0
331 ——— the same. 2 vols., 12mo., *half morocco* 1800	2	2	0
The first edition of the second volume and the second issue of the first.			
332 WRIGHT (T.). The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a History of the early inhabitants of Britain. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1852	0	4	0
333 ——— A volume of Vocabularies, illustrating the Condition and Manners of our Forefathers, as well as the History of the forms of elementary Education and of the Languages spoken in this island, from the 10th Century to the 15th. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 291; *cloth* *privately printed*, 1857	0	15	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

£ s. d.

334 ANCESTOR (The): A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF COUNTY AND FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY AND ANTIQUITIES. A COMPLETE SET of 12 vols., with INDEXES. Impl. 8vo., *with upwards of* 200 *portraits and plates; bds., the* 3 *Indexes sewed* 1902-5 2 2 0

Including numerous contributions by J. Horace Round; Oswald Barron; Rev. Jas. Wilson; W. Paley Baildon; etc.

The publication as a Quarterly, ceased with the twelfth volume.

335 BATEMAN (John). Great Landowners of Gt. Britain and Ireland. A list of all owners of 3000 acres and upwards worth £3000 a year. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* 1878 0 10 0

336 BERRY (William). Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry, with the Supplement. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 150 *heraldic engravings; a fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Wright* 1838-40 6 6 0

337 BRIDGER (Charles). Index to printed Pedigrees contained in the County and Local Histories, Heralds' Visitations, etc. 8vo., *cloth* 1867 0 3 6

338 BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the COMMONERS of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits and numerous Coats of Arms; half calf neat* 1833-8 2 2 0

339 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic History of EXTINCT AND DORMANT BARONETCIES of England. 8vo., *with portrait and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1838 1 8 0

340 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the PEERAGES of England, Ireland, and Scotland, EXTINCT, DORMANT, AND IN ABEYANCE. Third edition. 8vo., *with portrait; half morocco;* SCARCE 1846 2 2 0

341 ——— DICTIONARY OF THE LANDED GENTRY with Supplement, and General Index, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *hf. bound* 1847-49 2 5 0

342 [FENTON (R.)]. Tour in quest of Genealogy, through several parts of Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire . . . with a description of Stourhead and Stonehenge . . . By a Barrister. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; calf gilt* 1811 0 9 0

343 FOSTER (J.). Some Feudal Coats of Arms from Heraldic Rolls 1298-1418. Roy. 8vo., *with* 830 *illustrations from effigies, brasses, and Coats of Arms; cloth* 1902 0 12 0

344 MARSHALL (G. W.). THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE. Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged. 8vo., LATEST, AND BEST EDITION, *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1903 1 10 0

The third edition was privately printed in 1893, and for a long time was unprocurable. The present has been brought down to date.

The work is so well known that it is hardly necessary to say that it is absolutely indispensable to every genealogist. It consists of an Alphabetical Index to all Visitations and printed Genealogies of English Families, interspersed with very numerous references to MS. sources in the Heralds' College and the various English Collections.

345 MISZTOLT (R. P. Antonii Aloysii) *S. J.* Historia Illustrissimæ Domüs Sapiehanæ Ab Origine & Antiquitate sua Genealogico syllabo per gloriosos Heroum ejusdem ac connexarum Familiarum progressus in præsens seculum deducta. 3 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., 2 *folding genealogies and a coat of arms; old calf* . *Vilna*, 1724 0 10 0

346 RENESSE (le Comte Théodore de). DICTIONNAIRE DES FIGURES HÉRALDIQUES. 7 vols., 8vo., *with* 39 *plates; sewed Brussels*, 1894-1903 8 8 0

Etant donnée une famille, trouver les armoiries qu'elle porte. Tel est le problème résolu par l'Armorial Général de Rietstap. En deux gros volumes cet ouvrage décrit plus de 105,000 armoiries de familles nobles et patriciennes de tous pays. Il reste á résoudre un autre problème, plus difficile peut-être. *Etant donnée une armoirie, trouver la famille à laquelle elle appartient.*

Nous offrons au public un catalogue raisonné de toutes les figures contenues dans les cent et cinq mille descriptions d'armoiries de l'Armorial Général de Rietstap.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Dressé dans un ordre spécial, figure par figure, ce nouveau dictionnaire permettra dorénavant à tous ceux que la chose intéresse comme héraldistes, généalogistes, collectionneurs, amateurs de tous genres, marchands d'objets anciens, etc., de donner un nom, sinon à toutes les armoiries, ce qui est impossible à réaliser jusqu'à ce jour, au moins à toutes celles que Rietstap a décrites.—*Preface.*

II. Special Genealogies

347 **Cochrane.** PEDIGREE OF THE COCHRANES OF COCHRANE; Lord Cochrane of Dundonald: Earls of Dundonald; Lord Cochrane of Paisley and Ochiltree, with a few details of the Branches of Pitfour, Lee and Ascoke, Barbachlaw, Ferguslie, Ochiltree, Waterside, Kilmaronoch, Craigmure and Ashkirk. *With coloured Coat of Arms. A large sheet of linen* 36 × 36 *ins., folded* 4to. *size, cloth* (1908) 1 1 0

This Chart was compiled between the years 1888-1908, as far as possible from original sources, by Katherine Parker, and revised by the Rev. John Anderson, Curator of the Hist. Dept. H.M. Register House, Edinburgh.

348 **Cockburn.** THE HOUSE OF COCKBURN of that Ilk and the Cadets thereof: with historical Anecdotes of the Times in which many of the name played a conspicuous Part. By THOMAS H. COCKBURN-HOOD. 4to., *with map, facsimiles, and Coats of Arms; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1888 1 11 6

160 copies privately printed.

349 **Courtenay.** Delineation of the Courtenay Mantelpiece in the Episcopal Palace at Exeter, by Roscoe Gibbs . . . to which is added a Description of the Mantelpiece, by Maria Halliday. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *plates, and several illustrations in the text, bds. privately printed, Torquay*, 1884 0 9 0

350 ——— the same. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco* *ib.*, 1884 0 18 0

351 **Cust.** Records of the Cust Family. Series II.—THE BROWNLOWS OF BELTON, 1550-1779. By LADY ELIZABETH CUST. 4to., *cloth* 1909 1 8 0

352 **Gillman.** The Gillmans of Highgate; with letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge, etc. Being a chapter from the History of the Gillman Family. By ALEX. W. GILLMAN. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* (1894?) 0 9 0

353 **Greenlee.** GENEALOGY OF THE GREENLEE FAMILIES in America, Scotland, Ireland and England. With Ancestors of Elizabeth Brooks Greenlee and Emily Brooks Greenlee, also Genealogical Data on the McDowells of Virginia and Kentucky. By RALPH STEBBINS GREENLEE AND ROBERT LEMUEL GREENLEE. 4to., *pp.* 744, *with* 360 *illustrations; half morocco, gilt edges* *privately printed, Chicago*, 1908 3 3 0

No expense has been spared to make the book a full and accurate history of the Greenlee family. A large number of manuscripts—the results of years and labour have been incorporated in this work. It should be a source of pride to all the Greenlee descendants, and a book to be handed down in the family. The collection of pictures makes it of unusual value. A comprehensive index of over 100 pages of names and places connected with the Greenlee family, makes the book especially complete, and enables one to consult readily any particular line or family.

The price of the book represents only the actual cost of printing and binding. The many thousand dollars which have been expended in the collection and arrangements of the data is contributed to the work, which is designed as a memorial to Edmund Greenlee.

354 **Kemp.** General History of the Kemp and Kempe Families of Gt. Britain and her Colonies. By F. HITCHIN-KEMP, D. W. Kemp, and J. T. Kemp. 4to., *with numerous illustrations and folding pedigree; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1902 0 18 0

355 **Nelson.** A Genealogical History of the Nelson Family. By THOMAS NELSON. With an Introduction by the Right Hon. the EARL NELSON. 4to., *pp.* xxvii *and* 67, *with illustrations; sewed* *King's Lynn*, 1908 0 7 6

The author has made extended researches, and the outcome is a valuable addition to genealogical literature, the numerous abstracts of pedigrees in tabular form which are included considerably heightening its usefulness. This well-produced demy quarto volume will prove very acceptable to the constantly increasing army of genealogists, amateur and otherwise, completeness being secured by the introduction of copious extracts from Blomefield's "History of Norfolk" and other publications.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

356 **Percy.** History of the HOUSE OF PERCY, from the earliest times down to the present century. By GERALD BRENAN. Edited by W. A. LINDSAY (Windsor Herald). 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 41 *plates and* 10 *pedigrees; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1902 0 10 6

357 **Rutherford.** THE RUTHERFORDS OF THAT ILK, AND THEIR CADETS. Compiled from the public Records and other authentic Sources. [By THOMAS HOOD]—Additions and Corrections by C. H. E. CARMICHAEL—Pages supplementary to Carmichael's Papers, having special reference to Andrew Rutherford, Earl of Teviot—Supplementary Additions to the Rutherfords of that Ilk, mostly by JAMES TAIT. 4to., *with folding pedigree, map, facsimiles of Grants, etc., coats of arms, and other illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1884 [99?] 1 11 6

250 copies printed and issued to subscribers at £3. 3*s*

358 **Stebbins.** THE STEBBINS GENEALOGY. By RALPH STEBBINS GREENLEE AND ROBERT LEMUEL GREENLEE. 2 vols., 4to., *pp.* 1386, *with* 400 *illustrations; half morocco, gilt edges* *privately printed*, *Chicago*, 1904 6 6 0

The work is illustrated with over four hundred half-tone pictures of Stebbins descendants, Stebbins homes, etc., many of them being reproduced from old daguerreotypes supposed to be the only ones in existence, also maps of the home lots of the early settlers of Springfield and Longmeadow, Massachusetts.

No expense was spared to make it a *full* and *accurate* history of the Stebbins family. A large number of manuscripts—the result of years of labour—have been incorporated in this work. It embraces many features never before introduced into a genealogy, and should be a source of pride to all Stebbins descendants. The collection of pictures makes it of unusual value. Comprehensive indexes of over ten thousand names and places connected with the Stebbins family make the book especially complete, and enable one to consult readily any particular line or family.

The price of the two volumes represents only the actual cost of printing and binding.

359 **Sutherland.** GORDON (Sir Robert). Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to the year 1630; with a Continuation to the year 1651. Published from the original manuscript. Folio, *with portrait, coat of arms, and facsimile; a very fine copy in old gilt russia* *Edinburgh*, 1813 4 4 0

360 **Vyner.** The Family History. Revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and a large folding pedigree; cloth* 1887 0 7 6

III. Topography

361 AUBREY. LETTERS WRITTEN BY EMINENT PERSONS in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries; to which are added, Hearne's Journeys to Reading, and to Whaddon Hall, and Lives of eminent men, by JOHN AUBREY. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1813 0 9 0

362 BEATTIE (William). The Castles and Abbeys of England. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with over* 200 *illustrations; half red morocco* (1805?) 0 16 0

Berkshire:

363 HAKEWILL (J.). History of WINDSOR and its Neighbourhood. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous fine engravings; old red morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1813 1 0 0

364 JESSE (E.). Favorite Haunts and Rural Studies; including visits to spots of interest in the vicinity of Windsor and Eton. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1847 0 6 0

365 THATCHAM, BERKS, and its Manors. By the late SAMUEL BARFIELD. Edited and arranged for publication by JAMES PARKER. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with numerous maps and plates; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) *Oxford*, 1901 1 0 0

366 BERWICK-UPON-TWEED. The Charter granted to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, by James I, 1604. 12mo., *half calf* (1830) 0 3 6

367 BIRCH (W. de Gray). Fasti Monastici Ævi Saxonici: or, an Alphabetical List of the Heads of Religious Houses in England previous to the Norman Conquest, to which is prefixed a Chronological Catalogue of Contemporary Foundations. 8vo., *cloth* 1872 0 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Buckinghamshire:			
368 CHARTERS and Grants relating to the Borough of CHEPPING WYCOMBE. 4to., *hf. bd., uncut;* SCARCE *Wycombe*, 1817	1	1	0
Published by subscription.			
369 STOWE. A Description of the House and Gardens of . . . Richard Grenville Nugent Chandos Temple, Marquess of Buckingham. 4to., *with* 31 *plates and plans; russia extra* *Buckingham*, 1820	1	0	0
370 CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. LUARD MEMORIAL Series II. Grace Book B. Part I, containing the Proctor's Accounts and other Records of the University of Cambridge for the years 1488-1511. Edited, with introduction, by MARY BATESON. 8vo., *buckram* 1903	0	5	0
371 ——— OCTAVO PUBLICATIONS. No. XLIII.—The Riot at the Great Gate of Trinity College, Feb. 1610-11. By J. W. CLARK. 8vo., *sewed* 1906	0	2	6
372 ——— ——— No. XLIV.—Outside the Trumpington Gates before Peterhouse was founded. By H. P. STOKES. 8vo., *sewed* 1908	0	5	0
373 ——— ——— Catalogue of the First Exhibition of Portraits in the Society's Collection, and Cambridge Caricatures to 1840 held in the Fitzwilliam Museum, 1908. 8vo., *sewed* 1908	0	1	0
374 ——— PROCEEDINGS. Nos. XLVI—LII. 8vo., *with numerous plates; sewed* (*pub.* £2) 1906-9	1	4	0
375 ——— QUARTO PUBLICATIONS. New Series, No. I.—The Dual Origin of the town of Cambridge. By ARTHUR GRAY. 4to., *pp.* 32, *with* 2 *maps; sewed* 1908	0	3	6
376 ——— ——— No. II.—King's Hostel, Trinity College, Cambridge. By W. D. CARÖE. 4to., *pp.* 23, *with* 13 *plates and* 26 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1909	0	10	6
Cheshire:			
377 MORRIS (R. H.). Chester in the Plantagenet and Tudor Reigns. Roy. 8vo., *with* 77 *illustrations; cloth* *printed for the author*, (1890?)	0	10	6
378 ORMEROD (George). HISTORY OF THE COUNTY PALATINE AND CITY OF CHESTER: compiled from original evidences in Public Offices, etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged by THOMAS HELSBY. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous plates; half green morocco, gilt tops* (*pub.* £30) 1882	9	9	0
379 COBBETT (William). Rural Rides. With Notes by J. P. Cobbett. Post 8vo., *with portrait; half calf* 1853	0	3	0
Cornwall:			
380 BORLASE (W. C.). Nœnia Cornubiæ, a descriptive Essay, illustrative of the Sepulchres and Funeral Customs of the early inhabitants of Cornwall. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1872	0	12	0
381 BRITTON (J.) and E. W. BRAYLEY. Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated, from original drawings by T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, etc. With historical and topographical descriptions. 4to., *with* 70 *plates; cloth* 1832	0	12	0
382 POLPERRO. History of Polperro . . . by the late JONATHAN COUCH. With an account of the life and labours of the author . . . by T. Q. COUCH. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Truro*, 1871	0	9	0
383 PRYCE (W.). Archæologia Cornu-Britannica; or, an Essay to preserve the Ancient Cornish Language; containing . . . a Cornish Grammar, and Cornish-English Vocabulary. 4to., *hf. calf* *Sherborne*, 1790	0	18	0
384 VIVIAN (J. L.). VISITATIONS of the COUNTY of CORNWALL. 4to., *half morocco; scarce* *Exeter, privately printed*, 1887	4	4	0

The Heralds' Visitations of Cornwall in the years 1530, 1573, and 1620 are partly contained in a manuscript collection generally known as the "Harleian MSS." They are for the first time offered in the above volume in a comprehensive form, the descent of each family being brought down, where possible, to the present day, from authorities such as wills, inquisitions post mortem, parish registers, deeds, family records, etc., every effort being made to secure accuracy, and to produce a standard work of authority on Cornish genealogy. Numerous pedigrees of families, not contained in the Heralds' MSS., are introduced, showing family descent and connection, and in cases where a family migrated into Cornwall from another county the Visitation pedigree of the family in that county is added. The arms and crest of every family are given.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

385 CARDONNEL. Monumental Antiquities etc., sketched from nature by ADAM DE CARDONNEL . . . in 1803. Copied from the original drawings in the possession of R. W. M. Nesfield of Bakewell, by THOMAS BATEMAN. 4to., 15 *water-colour drawings with MS. descriptions; half calf* 1854 4 10 0

Cumberland:

386 CARLISLE. Some Municipal Records of the city of Carlisle. Edited by R. S. FERGUSON and W. NANSON. 8vo., *with folding view of Carlisle and 4 plates; cloth Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Arch. Soc.*, 1887 0 10 0

387 ——— The Royal Charters of the City of Carlisle, printed at the expense of the Mayor and Corporation, and edited by R. S. FERGUSON. 8vo., *with 5 folding maps and a plate; cloth* *ib.*, 1894 0 12 6

Derbyshire:

388 CHESTERFIELD. Records of the Borough of Chesterfield: being a series of extracts from the Archives . . . collected by PYM YEATMAN. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece; hf. bd.* *Chesterfield*, 1884 0 7 6

389 CROSTON (James). On Foot through the Peak. Second edition. Post 8vo., *with map of Derbyshire and 21 illustrations; cloth* 1868 0 4 0

390 VISITATION of Derbyshire, taken in 1662, and reviewed in 1663. By WM. DUGDALE. Roy. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1879 2 2 0

Devonshire:

391 BARNSTAPLE. Reprint of the Barnstaple Records. Published by J. R. CHANTER and T. WAINWRIGHT. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Barnstaple*, 1900 0 12 0

392 EXETER. Gleanings from the Municipal and Cathedral Records relative to the History of Exeter. By W. COTTON and the Ven. HENRY WOOLLCOMBE. 8vo., *cloth* *Exeter*, 1877 0 4 0

393 ——— An original manuscript of John Hooker, Chamberlain of the City of Exeter, 1555. Now in possession of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter Cathedral. With coloured illustrations of the same period, Bishops' Claims, and Names of Tenants and Residents there in 1599. With descriptive notes and introduction by H. E. REYNOLDS. Oblong folio, *with 3 coloured plates; cloth* (1890 ?) 0 6 0

394 PLYMOUTH. Catalogue of the Plymouth Municipal Records. By R. N. WORTH. 8vo., *cloth* *Plymouth*, 1893 0 7 6

395 PLYMPTON: the Borough and its Charters. By J. BROOKING ROWE. 8vo., *cloth* 1887 0 3 0

396 WORTHY (Charles). DEVONSHIRE WILLS: a Collection of annotated Testamentary Abstracts, together with the family history and genealogy of many of the most ancient gentle houses of the West of England. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1896 1 4 0

397 DOMESDAY BOOK. ELLIS (Sir Henry). A General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes of the Tenants in Chief, and under Tenants, at the time of the Survey: as well as of the Holders of Lands mentioned in Domesday anterior to the Formation of that Record . . . Illustrated by numerous notes and comments. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, titles stamped;* SCARCE 1833 4 16 0

398 ——— DOMESDAY; or, an actual Survey of South-Britain . . . completed in 1086 . . . faithfully translated, with an introduction, notes, and illustrations, by S. HENSHALL, and J. WILKINSON. The Counties of KENT, SUSSEX, and SURREY. 4to., *with map; bds. uncut* 1799 0 12 0

Dorset:

399 EYTON (R. W.). Key to Domesday . . . specially exemplified by an Analysis and Digest of the DORSET Survey. 4to., *cloth* 1878 0 8 0

400 WARNE (Chas.). ANCIENT DORSET. The Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish Antiquities of the County, including the Early Coinage. With an Introduction to the Ethnology . . and other archæological notices . . by T. W. W. SMART. Sm. folio, *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth (subscription price £2. 12s 6d)* *privately printed*, 1872 1 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dorset, *continued* :— £ s. d.

401 WEYMOUTH. Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters, Minute Books, and other Documents of the Borough of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, A.D. 1252 to 1800. With extracts and notes. By H. J. MOULE. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Weymouth*, 1883 0 6 0

402 DUGDALE (William). The History of Imbanking and Drayning of divers Fenns and Marshes, both in Foreign Parts, and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby. Folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 11 *plates; a* FINE COPY *in old gilt russia, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE 1662 8 10 0

This copy has the 5 additional leaves mentioned by *Lowndes*.

'The scarcest of all Dugdale's works. It was published at the instance of the Lord Gorges and others, who were the principal adventurers in that costly and laudable undertaking for draining the great level, extending into a considerable part of the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.'—*Ant. à Wood.*

403 **Durham.** SURTEES (R.). HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM. 4 vols. 1816-40—RAINE (J.). HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NORTH DURHAM. 1 vol. 1852;—together 5 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portraits, pedigrees, views, Coats of Arms, Seals, etc.; maroon morocco extra,* UNCUT; *extremely rare in this fine state* 1816-52 36 0 0

404 **Essex.** KELWAY (A. Clifton). MEMORIALS OF OLD ESSEX. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 284, *with* 49 *plates; cloth* 1908 0 15 0

405 FOSBROKE (T. D.). Encyclopedia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 107 *plates; cloth* 1843 0 16 0

406 GALE ET FELL. RERUM ANGLICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERES. 3 vols., folio, *russia* *Oxon.*, 1684-91 3 3 0

The Chronicles contained in this collection will not be reprinted by the Record Commissioners.

Gloucestershire:

407 BADDELEY (Wilbore St. Clair). A Cotteswold Shrine. Being a Contribution to the History of Hailes (County Gloucester) Manor, Parish and Abbey. 4to., *pp.* 180, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1908 0 15 0

408 BERKELEY CASTLE. Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters and Muniments in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Lord Fitzhardinge, at Berkeley Castle, compiled with introduction, notes, and indices by ISAAC HERBERT JEAYES. 8vo., *cloth* *Bristol*, 1892 0 5 0

409 BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Edited by SIR J. MACLEAN. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1876 to 1901, forming Vols. I—XXIV, with General Index, and 3 extra publications as below. 8vo., *with numerous plates; in parts as issued* *Bristol*, 1876-1901 8 8 0

Extra publications included in the above:—Gloucester Records, parts 1-5; Notes on the Wills in the Great Orphan Book and Book of Wills at Bristol, 5 parts, Analysis of the Domesday Survey of Gloucestershire.

410 BRISTOL. The Little Red Book of Bristol. Edited by Francis B. Bickley. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 13 *plates; buckram* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1900 1 1 0

411 HERVEY. Letter Books of John Hervey, first Earl of Bristol. With Sir Thomas Hervey's letters during courtship and poems during widowhood, 1651 to 1750. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *with* 10 *portraits; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *Wells*, 1894 0 10 6

412 ——— The Diary of John Hervey, first Earl of Bristol. With extracts from his Book of Expenses, 1688 to 1742. Sm. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) *ib.*, 1894 0 5 0

413 GUIDE to the VICTORIA HISTORY of the Counties of England. By H. ARTHUR DOUBLEDAY and W. PAGE. Impl. 8vo, *with plates and illustrations; bds.* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) (1900?) 0 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Hampshire: £ s. d.

414 GATES (W. G.). Illustrated History of PORTSMOUTH. "Hampshire Telegraph" Centenary Edition. With an Introduction by SIR WALTER BESANT. 4to., *with* 291 *illustrations; calf gilt* *Portsmouth*, 1900 0 15 0

415 ISLE OF WIGHT. Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight. Edited by FRANK MOREY. 8vo., *pp.* 580, *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1909 0 8 6

This work contains contributions by specialists on the various branches of Natural History—using the term in its widest sense—in as far as they relate to the Island. Information is given in regard to nearly 7000 species of local animals and plants, and there are articles on the Geology, Earthquakes, Stone Implements, and Meteorology.

416 LYMINGTON. Records of the Corporation of the Borough of New Lymington, in the county of Southampton. Extracted from the muniments . . . and other authorities. By C. ST. BARBE. Roy. 4to., *with map; cloth* *printed for private circulation*, 1848 0 10 6

417 MUNICIPAL RECORDS of the Corporations of Southampton, King's Lynn, and Reading. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Histor. MSS. Comm.*, 1887 0 2 6

418 PORTSMOUTH. Extracts from Records in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of the Borough of Portsmouth; and from other Documents relating thereto, by R. J. MURRELL, and R. EAST. 4to., *with plate; half calf* *Portsmouth*, 1884 0 15 0

419 ——— the same. New and enlarged edition by ROBERT EAST. Impl. 8vo., *with* 11 *maps and illustrations; cloth* *ib.*, 1891 0 16 0

420 PRICE (J. E. and F. G. Hilton). Description of the remains of Roman Buildings at Morton, near Brading, Isle of Wight. 4to., *with map,* 5 *plates* (2 COLOURED), *and* 5 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1881 0 6 0

421 WINCHESTER. Transcripts from the Municipal Archives of Winchester, and other documents, elucidating the Government, Manners, and Customs . . . by CHARLES BAILEY. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Winchester*, 1856 0 3 6

422 ——— LIBER VITAE: Register and Martyrology of New Minster and Hyde Abbey, Winchester, Edited by WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH. 8vo., *with* 3 *facsimiles; cloth* *Hampshire Record Soc.*, 1892 0 5 0

423 ——— The Pipe Roll of the Bishopric of Winchester for the fourth year of the Pontificate of Peter des Roches, 1208-9. Transcribed from the original roll . . . extended and edited, with an Introduction, Index, and Glossary, by the Class in Palaeography of the London School of Economics . . . under the supervision of HUBERT HALL. Folio, *with frontispiece; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1903 0 9 0

424 HASSELL (J.) PICTURESQUE RIDES AND WALKS, with Excursions by Water, 30 miles round the British Metropolis; illustrated in a Series of Engravings, COLOURED AFTER NATURE: with an Historical and Topographical Description. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 120 COLOURED *plates; a clean copy newly bound in calf, marbled edges* 1817-18 7 7 0

Herefordshire:

425 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF HEREFORDSHIRE. [Part I.] By J. O. Bevan, J. Davies, and F. Haverfield. 4to., *pp.* 16, *with map; sewed* 1896 0 2 6

426 ——— the same. [Part II.] MEDIÆVAL PERIOD. By J. Davies and J. O. Bevan. 4to., *pp.* 37, *with* 2 *maps; sewed* 1897 0 2 6

427 HEREFORD. Translation of the Charter granted to the City of Hereford, by William III., June 14, 1697. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 56; *sewed* *John Allen, Hereford*, 1820 0 5 0

428 JOHNSON (R.). Lecture on the ancient customs of the City of Hereford. 12mo., *cloth* *Hereford*, 1845 0 4 0

Hertfordshire:

429 CLUTTERBUCK (Robert). HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF HERTFORD. 3 vols., large folio, *with maps and plates; russia extra, joints, gilt edges* 1815-27 17 10 0

430 ST. ALBANS. The Corporation Records of St. Albans, with Lists of Mayors, etc. By A. E. GIBBS. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *St. Albans*, 1890 0 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

431 HOUSEHOLD BOOKS of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, 1507—The Earls of Northumberland, 1512—The Lestranges of Hunstanton, 1519-1578—James V. of Scotland, 1538—Thomas Cony of Bassingthorpe, 1545—Lord North, 1575—and other tracts, chiefly excerpts from "Archæologia";—in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco*

Kent: *The Antiquarian Repertory, Archæologia, etc., v. y.* 0 10 6

432 ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA; being the TRANSACTIONS of the KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET to 1902, forming 25 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts of Anglo-Saxon, Roman, and Celtic Antiquities, etc.; cloth, uncut;* SCARCE 1858-1902 10 10 0

433 CANTERBURY. Historical Memorials of Canterbury. By Arthur P. Stanley. Third edition. Post 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1857 0 3 6

434 FAUSSETT (Bryan). INVENTORIUM SEPULCHRALE: An Account of some antiquities dug up at Gilton, Kingston, Sibertswold, Barfriston, Beakesbourne, Chartham, and Crundale, from 1757 to 1773. Edited from the original MS., by C. ROACH SMITH. 4to., *with portrait, map, 20 plates* (7 COLOURED), *and numerous woodcuts; cloth printed for subscribers only*, 1856 0 18 0

435 LAMBARDE (William). The Perambulation of Kent. Containing the Description, History and Customs of that County. Corrected and enlarged. To which is added the Charters, Laws and Privileges of the Cinque Ports, never before published. Sm. 8vo., *old calf* 1656 3 10 0

Fifth edition. The only one containing the Charters of the Cinque Ports.

436 ——— A Perambulation of Kent . . . written in the yeere 1570 . . . and now increased and altered from the author's owne last copie. 8vo., *with portrait and map; half calf neat, uncut* *Chatham*, 1826 0 10 0

437 SMITH (C. R.). The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent. Sm. 4to., *with* 10 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text by* FAIRHOLT; *cloth* 1850 0 10 0

438 LAMBARDE (W.). An Alphabetical Description of the Chief Places in England and Wales; with an Account of the most memorable Events which have Distinguished them. 4to., *with portrait engraved by G. Vertue; calf* 1730 0 10 0

Lancashire:

439 FOSTER (Joseph). PEDIGREES of the County Families of England. LANCASHIRE. Roy. 4to., *with heraldic illustrations by J. Forbes-Nixon; cloth* 1873 2 2 0

440 LIVERPOOL. Selections from the Municipal Archives and Records, from the XIIIth to the XVIIth century inclusive. Extracted and annotated by SIR JAMES A. PICTON. Cr. 4to., *with frontispiece; roxburgh* (*subscription price* £1. 5*s*) *Liverpool*, 1883 0 12 6

441 ——— the same. Vol. II. 1700 to the passing of the Municipal Reform Act, 1835. Cr. 4to., *roxburghe* *ib.*, 1886 0 12 6

Edition limited to 500 copies.

442 TOWNELEY MANUSCRIPTS: English Jacobite Ballads, Songs and Satires, etc. Edited, with Introduction, notes, and illustrations, by the Rev. ALEX. B. GROSART. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *cloth* 1877 0 10 6

100 copies printed for private circulation.

443 ——— The Spending of the Money of Robert Nowell of Reade Hall, Lancs., 1568-1580. Edited from the original MSS., with Introduction, notes, and illustrations, by the Rev. ALEX. B. GROSART. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *cloth* 1877 0 15 0

100 copies printed for private circulation.

Leicestershire:

444 BURTON (William). DESCRIPTION OF LEICESTER SHIRE, containing Matters of Antiquitye, Historye, Armorye, and Genealogy. Sm. folio, *with map* (*mounted*), *engraved title* (*mounted*), *fine portrait by Delaram* (*mounted*), *and numerous woodcuts of Arms, several ll. discoloured; russia* 1622 4 4 0

The following passage occurs on page 105: "What the force, power and effect of Melancholy is, I referre the Reader to the *Anatomy of Melancholy*, penned by my brother *Robert Burton*, Bachelor of Diuinitie in *Christ-Church* in *Oxford*."

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Leicestershire, *continued:—* £ s. d.

445 NICHOLS (John). HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER. 4 vols. in 8, roy. folio, *with more than* 500 *maps and plates;* A REMARKABLY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT 1795-1811 120 0 0

This copy has the second edition of the History of Hinckley, issued in 1813, and of which only 50 copies were printed. It includes a separate title-page and dedication to John Ward, of Hinckley, which are not mentioned by Upcott.

It has also the *original* "Hundreds of West Goscote and Guthlaxton," nearly all the copies of which were burnt in Nichols' fire.

I have also added facsimiles of the reprinted pages 465, 466 and 466* of Vol. I, pt. 2, which are rarely seen. They are not in any of the three copies of the book possessed by the British Museum.

446 LEWIS (Samuel, Jun.). An Account of the Rivers of England and Wales. 12mo., *cloth* 1855 0 3 6

Lincolnshire:

447 GAINSBOROUGH. Monograph of the Gainsborough Parish Registers. By the Rev. J. GURNHILL. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1890 0 4 0

448 LOUTH. Old Corporation Records, being extracts from the accounts, minutes, and memoranda of the Warden and assistants of the town of Louth and Free School of King Edward VI. in Louth. Compiled by R. W. GOULDING. Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* *Louth*, 1891 0 5 0

449 SCRIVELSBY, the Home of the Champions. With some account of the Marmion and Dymoke Families. By the REV. SAMUEL LODGE. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 16 *plates; cloth* 1893 0 6 0

450 ——— the same. Second edition. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 19 *plates; cloth* 1894 0 9 0

Not only has the text been revised, but additional illustrations have been introduced, and 3 new articles have been added to the Appendix.

London and Middlesex:

451 AGAS (Ralph). Plan of London (*circa.* 1560-1570). *A large map on* 8 *sheets* *London Topographical Soc.*, 1905 0 10 0

452 ATKYNS. The Lord Chief Baron Atkyns's Speech to Sir William Ashurst, Lord-Mayer Elect of the City of London, 30 Oct. 1693. Sm. folio, *pp.* 14; *unbound* 1693 0 2 6

453 BELL (D. C.). Notices on the Historic Persons buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London. With an account of the discovery of the supposed remains of Queen Anne Boleyn. 8vo., *with* 24 *illustrations; cloth* 1877 0 7 0

454 BIRCH. Historical Charters and Constitutional Documents of the City of London. Revised edition. With Introduction, Appendix, and Copious Index, by Walter De Gray Birch. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1887 0 6 0

455 CALENDAR of the Letter Books of the City of London. A—H, temp. Edw. I to Richard II, 1275-1399. Edited by REGINALD R. SHARPE. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1899-1907 2 2 0

456 CHRONICLE OF LONDON (A), from 1089 to 1483; written in the Fifteenth Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum: To which are added numerous Contemporary Illustrations, consisting of Royal Letters, Poems and other Articles descriptive of Public Events, or of the Manners and Customs of the Metropolis. 4to., *with a facsimile of a page of the manuscript; boards* 1827 0 10 6

Only 250 copies printed.

457 CLINCH (G.). Bloomsbury and St. Giles's: past and present; with historical and antiquarian notices of the vicinity. Roy. 4to., *with numerous reproductions of rare engravings and maps in the British Museum; half morocco* 1890 0 7 6

458 DOCKS. Collection of Tracts on Wet Docks for the port of London, with Hints on Trade and Commerce, and on Free Ports. 8vo., *with* 4 *folding maps; bds.* 1797 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

London and Middlesex, *continued:—* £ s. d.

459 FÈRET (C. J.). FULHAM OLD AND NEW. An exhaustive History of the Ancient Parish of Fulham. 3 vols., 4to., *with nearly* 500 *illustrations including numerous maps and plans; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1900 1 16 0

460 FITZ-STEPHEN'S Description of the City of London, newly Translated from the Latin original. 4to., *half calf* 1772 0 7 6

461 GROCERS' COMPANY. The Strife of the Scales. An attempt to explain how the King's Weigh-House and Beams within the city of London came into the charge of the Worshipful Company of Grocers. By a Past-Master of the Company, Session 1883-4. 8vo., *with illustrations: red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1905 0 7 6

462 HAZLITT (W. C.). The Livery Companies of the City of London; their Origin, Character, Development, and Social and Political Importance. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations including* 2 *coloured plates; buckram* 1892 0 9 0

463 KNIGHT (Charles). LONDON. 6 vols., impl. 8vo., *with innumerable woodcut illustrations; half russia neat* 1841-44 1 8 0

464 LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY. History and Antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers of the City of London. By W. H. BLACK. Folio, *with* 2 COLOURED FACSIMILES *of Charters folded and mounted on linen, and* 24 *plates* (7 COLOURED); *neatly bound printed for private circulation*, 1871 2 2 0

465 MIDDLESEX. BIOGRAPHICAL AND PICTORIAL. By ALLAN NORTH. 4to., *with* 104 *full-page portraits and other illustrations; half parchment, cloth sides* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1907 1 11 6

Contains portraits, biographical accounts and views of the seats of the famous county people of the present day.

466 MIDDLESEX COUNTY RECORDS. Calendar of the Sessions Books 1689 to 1709. By W. J. HARDY, with an Index compiled by M. Dorothy Brakspear. 8vo., *cloth* 1905 0 8 0

467 NEWCOURT (Richard). An exact Delineation of the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs thereof, together with ye Burrough of Southwark, and all ye through-fares, highwaies, Streetes, Lanes, and common allies within ye same. *A large map, engraved by* W. FAITHORNE, *on* 8 *sheets* (1658) *London Topographical Soc.*, 1905 0 10 0

468 OLD LONDON. Papers read at the London Congress, July, 1866. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* *Archæological Institute*, 1867 0 6 0

469 PARIS (Matthew). A Copy of TWO DRAWINGS (1236) by MATTHEW PARIS, one of which is at St. Bennet's College, Cambridge, the other at the British Museum. 1 sheet (size of the drawing 19¼ × 12), *containing rude representations of the City of London, Dover Castle, Canterbury Cathedral, Rochester Castle, etc.* (*about* 1860?) 0 5 0

The two sketches of London show the position of some of the old gates (Ludgate, Cripplegate, Bishopsgate, Billingsgate, etc.), St. Paul's, Lambeth, Westminster, and the Tower.

470 PRICE (F. G. Hilton). The Signs of Old Lombard Street. 4to., *with* 60 *plates by James West; half vellum* 0 10 6

471 REMEMBRANCIA. Analytical Index to the series of Records known as the Remembrancia. Preserved among the Archives of the City of London. A.D. 1579-1664. 8vo., *cloth* 1878 0 15 0

The only record extant of the interesting events embodied in civic correspondence between 1579-1664.

472 RILEY. Memorials of London and London Life, in the XIIIth, XIVth, and XVth centuries. Being a series of Extracts, local, social, and political, from the early Archives of the City of London. Selected, translated, and edited by H. T. RILEY. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* lxxviii *and* 706; *cloth* 1868 0 12 6

473 ST. MARGARET'S, LOTHBURY. The Vestry Minute Book of the Parish of St. Margaret Lothbury in the city of London, 1571-1677. Edited by EDWIN FRESHFIELD. Roy. 4to., *with plates; cloth privately printed*, 1887 0 9 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

London and Middlesex, *continued:—* £ s. d.

474 STAINES. The Parish Registers of Staines, Middlesex, 1644-1694. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1886 1 16 0

"I have had printed at my private press 30 copies of the Parish Register of Staines, Middlesex, for the years 1644 to 1694, the original of which is in the British Museum (MS. Egerton 2004)." *Frederick A. Crisp.*

475 STATIONERS' COMPANY. A short Account of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1403-1903. Presented to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the guests . . . upon the occasion of the celebration of the 500th anniversary of the foundation of the Company. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece, 8 photographic plates, and a facsimile of the earliest extant English Reading Book; neatly half bound* 1903 0 15 0

476 STEPNEY. Memorials of Stepney Parish; that is to say the Vestry Minutes from 1579 to 1662, now first printed, with an introduction and notes. To which is appended a reprint of Gascoyne's Map of the Parish, 1703. Edited by G. W. HILL and W. H. FRERE. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 2 plates; half morocco, with map on 3 folding sheets in a cloth case* 1890-91 1 5 0

477 STOW (John). The SURVEY OF LONDON: Contayning the Originall, Increase, Moderne Estate, and Government of that City, methodically set downe. Folio, *with coats of arms; a fine copy in the original calf* 1633 2 10 0

478 TIMBS (John). Clubs and Club Life in London. With Anecdotes of its famous Coffee-Houses, Hostelries, and Taverns. Post 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* (1880) 0 6 0

There are several additions and corrections in the autograph of W. C. Hazlitt.

479 VISITATION OF MIDDLESEX, began in the year 1663 by WILLIAM RYLEY and HENRY DETHICK. Edited by J. FOSTER. Roy. 8vo., *cloth (subscription price £1. 1s) privately printed,* 1887 0 12 0

480 WESTMINSTER ABBEY. ACKERMANN (R.). THE HISTORY OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER, its ANTIQUITIES and MONUMENTS. 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, plan, and* 81 COLOURED PLATES *after drawings by Pugin, Mackenzie, and others; several ll. discoloured; russia gilt (rebacked)* 1812 6 6 0

481 ——— FLETE (John). The History of Westminster Abbey. Edited by J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 151; *cloth* *Cambridge,* 1909 0 5 0

The only mediæval writer who has attempted a history of Westminster Abbey is John Flete, a monk of the house from 1420 to 1465.

482 ——— Manuscripts (The) of Westminster Abbey. By J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON and MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 108; *cloth* *ib.,* 1909 0 5 0

483 ——— STANLEY (A. P.). Historical Memoirs of Westminster Abbey. Second and Revised Edition. 8vo., *with 17 plans and other illustrations; cloth* 1868 0 6 0

484 WHEATLEY (H. B.). LONDON, Past and Present: its History, Associations, and Traditions. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half green levant morocco;* SCARCE 1891 *Sold*

485 ——— Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall. A retrospect of the various changes that have occurred in the court end of London. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1870 0 7 6

With a few manuscript notes by Mr. Hazlitt.

486 WHITE (Mrs. Caroline A.). Sweet Hampstead and its associations. Roy. 8vo., *with 67 illustrations; cloth* 1900 0 8 0

487 LYSONS (Daniel and Samuel). MAGNA BRITANNIA; BEING A CONCISE TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE SEVERAL COUNTIES OF GREAT BRITAIN. 6 vols., 4to., *with numerous engravings of churches, monuments, antiquities, monumental brasses, stained glass, etc.; calf gilt, marbled edges* 1806-22 5 15 0

Vol. 1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire, and Buckinghamshire
" 2. Cambridgeshire and Cheshire
" 3. Cornwall
Vol. 4. Cumberland
" 5. Derbyshire
" 6. Devonshire

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

488 MISCELLANEA ANTIQUA ANGLICANA; or a select Collection of curious Tracts, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners, and Biography of the English Nation. Vol. I (*all published*). 4to., *half bound* 1815-21 1 1 0

Including the 8th part frequently missing. For a list of contents see Lowndes, page 1574.

Monmouthshire:

488*BRADNEY (J. A.). HISTORY OF MONMOUTHSHIRE from the coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present time. Parts I and II. Folio, *with maps and numerous Views of Castles, Churches, Coats of Arms, Pedigrees of the leading Families, etc.; bds.* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1904-6 2 16 0

Part I.—THE HUNDRED OF SKENFIRTH; II.—THE HUNDRED OF ABERGAVENNY.

489 COXE (W.). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vols., 4to., *with 2 maps and 90 plates of portraits, plans, and views; calf or russia* 1801 4 4 0

490 PROUT (J. Skinner). The Castles and Abbeys of MONMOUTHSHIRE. Roy. folio, 29 *lithographic plates* (*slightly foxed as usual*); *half morocco* 1838 1 10 0

Norfolk:

491 BLOMEFIELD (F.). HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK. 5 vols., folio, *with portraits, plates of Churches, Monuments, Seals, etc.;* A VERY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT *Fersfield, Norwich, and Lynn*, 1739-75 55 0 0

A remarkably fine, and, with the exception of the Dedication to John Nuthall, which is in facsimile, absolutely perfect copy, containing all the rare items, including the excessively rare Bishop Hall Monument.

492 ——— the same. 5 vols., folio, *a* FINE COPY *in calf extra, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1739-75 38 0 0

493 HUDSON (W.). How the City of Norwich grew into shape. Roy. 4to., *with 5 maps; bds.* *Norwich*, 1896 0 5 0

494 KING'S LYNN. Report of the proceedings of H. M.'s Commissioners for enquiring into the existing state of the Municipal Corporations . . . at King's Lynn, Nov. 1833. 8vo., *half morocco* *Lynn*, 1834 0 4 0

495 PARKIN (C.). History and Antiquities of YARMOUTH, co. Norfolk. Post 8vo., *with folding view; calf* *ib.*, 1774 0 10 6

496 ——— History and Antiquities of the City of NORWICH. Post 8vo., *with folding view; calf* *ib.*, 1783 0 10 6

497 ST. WILLIAM OF NORWICH. Life and Miracles of St. William of Norwich, by Thomas of Monmouth. Now first edited from the unique MS., with an Introduction, Translation, and Notes, by A. Jessopp and M. Rhodes James. 8vo., *with map and 5 plates; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1896 0 9 0

498 TAYLOR (Richard). INDEX MONASTICUS; or, the Abbeys and other Monasteries, Alien Priories, Friaries, Colleges, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals . . . formerly established in the Diocese of Norwich, and the ancient Kingdom of East Anglia, systematically arranged and briefly described. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 4 plates; half morocco* 1821 2 10 0

499 NORTHAMPTON. The Liber Custumarum: the Book of the ancient Usages and Customs of the town of Northampton, from the earliest record to 1448. By CHRISTOPHER A. MARKHAM. 4to., *with 2 plates; half calf* *Northampton*, 1895 0 7 6

Northumberland:

500 CHESTERS MUSEUM. Account of the Roman Antiquities preserved in the Museum at Chesters, Northumberland: to which is added a series of chapters describing the excavations made by the late John Clayton at Cilurnum . . . and other sites. 8vo., *with 100 illustrations; bds.* 1903 0 2 6

501 GUIDE to Rothbury and Upper Coquetdale. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *cloth* *Alnwick*, 1873 0 2 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Northumberland, *continued:—* £ s. d.

502 HISTORY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, lately issued under the Direction of the EARL PERCY, THE BISHOP OF LONDON, MAJ.-GEN. SIR W. CROSSMAN, SIR JOHN EVANS, and others, now under the Direction of the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, THE EARL OF TANKERVILLE, SIR JOHN EVANS, WATSON ASKEW-ROBERTSON, ESQ., and others. Vols. I—VII, 4to., *with plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth extra, gilt tops (subscription price £9. 2s)* *Newcastle*, 1893-1904 6 6 0

It is proposed to complete the work in about 12 vols.

503 RICHARDSON (M. A.). Collection of Armorial Bearings, Inscriptions, etc. in the Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle on Tyne, and Chapelries of Gosforth and Cramlingham. 2 vols., 1820—Parochial Chapel of Saint Andrew, 1818;—together 3 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with 129 plates; calf;* SCARCE *ib.*, 1818-20 2 10 0

504 WALKER (J.) and M. A. Richardson. The Armorial Bearings of the several Incorporated Companies of Newcastle upon Tyne, with a brief historical Account of each Company; together with notices of the Corpus Christi, or Miracle Plays anciently performed. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with 29 plates; calf neat* *ib.*, 1824 0 12 0

Nottinghamshire:

505 GROVES (W. H.). History of Mansfield. 8vo., *with 12 plates; cloth* *Nottingham*, 1894 0 7 6

506 THOROTON (Robert). THE ANTIQUITIES OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, extracted out of Records, Original Evidences, Leiger Books, other Manuscripts, and Authentick Authorities. Folio, *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text, the Coats of Arms* COLOURED; *without the leaf of imprimatur, but containing the rare slip of Arms; old calf* 1677 9 0 0

Oxfordshire:

507 ARNOLD (F.). Oxford and Cambridge: their colleges, memories, and associations. Cr. 4to., *with numerous engravings by Edward Whymper; cloth* (1870?) 0 5 0

508 ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum, descriptive of the Zoological Specimens, Antiquities, Coins, and Miscellaneous Curiosities. [By WILLIAM KIRKLAND.] Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; bds.* *Oxford*, 1836 0 9 0

From Dr. Lee's library (Hartwell) with MS. notes by him.

509 BOASE (C. W.). Register of the Rectors and Fellows, Scholars, Exhibitioners, and Bible Clerks of Exeter College, Oxford; with illustrative documents, and a History of the College. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1879 0 15 0

510 EXETER COLLEGE. Register of the Rectors and Fellows, Scholars, etc. of Exeter College, Oxford. With a History of the College. By C. W. BOASE. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1879 0 9 0

511 KENNETT (White). Parochial Antiquities attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks. New edition, greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait and folding plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1818 1 0 0

512 PELL RECORDS. Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham . . . containing Payments made out of H. M.'s Revenue . . . A.D. 1370. Translated by FREDERICK DEVON. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1835 0 18 0

513 ——— Issues of the Exchequer; being Payments made out of H. M.'s Revenue during the reign of James I. Extracted . . . by FREDERICK DEVON. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1836 0 18 0

514 ——— ——— Payments . . . from Henry III to Henry VI inclusive. Extracted . . . by FREDERICK DEVON. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1837 1 1 0

515 PUBLIC RECORDS. Appendix to Reports respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, etc. ENGRAVED FACSIMILES inserted in the several works printed under the Commission, with the explanations. Folio, *half bound* *Printed by order of the House of Commons*, 1819 2 12 6

The facsimiles (eighty-six in all) include reproductions of portions of the Statutes of the Realm, Domesday Book, some illustrating Rymer's Fœdera, and the Acts of the Scots Parliament.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
516 PENNANT (Thomas). A Tour from Alston-Moor to Harrowgate and Brimham Crags. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 9 plates; calf neat* 1804	0	15	0

Shropshire:

517 EYTON (R. W.). ANTIQUITIES OF SHROPSHIRE. 12 vols. in 6, roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcut illustrations of Architecture, Monuments, Seals, etc.; a* VERY FINE COPY *in mottled calf extra, by F. Bedford,* SCARCE 1854-60	32	10	0
518 WRIGHT (T.). Ludlow Sketches; a Series of Papers on the Scenery and Antiquities of Ludlow and its Neighbourhood. Cr. 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth* 1867	0	3	6
519 ——— The Ruins of the Roman City of Uriconium, at Wroxeter, near Shrewsbury. 12mo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1877	0	1	6

Somersetshire:

520 ABSTRACTS of SOMERSETSHIRE WILLS, etc., copied from the Manuscript Collections of the late Rev. Frederick Brown. Edited by F. A. CRISP. 6 vols., impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1887-90	6	6	0
150 copies privately printed.			
521 COLLINSON (John). HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET, from authentic Records, and an actual Survey made by E. RACK. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with map and plates of Roman Antiquities, Town-Seals, Baths, Churches, Gentlemen's Seats, etc.; half bound* *Bath*, 1791	9	0	0
522 HOARE (Sir R. C.). The Pitney Pavement, discovered by Samuel Hasell, of Littleton, 1828; and illustrated from his notes. Roy. 8vo., *with 17 plates; half morocco neat* 1832	0	7	6
523 TAUNTON. History of the town of Taunton . . . By JOSIAH TOULMIN. 4to., *with map and 3 plates; half calf* *Taunton*, 1791	0	12	0

Staffordshire:

524 LICHFIELD. Catalogue of the Muniments and MSS. pertaining to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Analysis of the Magnum Registrum Album. Catalogue of the Muniments of the Lichfield Vicars. Compiled by J. CHARLES COX. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1881-6	0	6	0
525 PLOT (R.). NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Folio, *with the large folding map, having the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry and their names in Alphabetical order engraved round the borders, and 37 plates of Views of Seats, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, etc., and the rare slip of "Arms Omitted"; old calf* *Oxford*, 1686	7	10	0

Suffolk:

526 DENSTON. COOKE (W.). The College or Chantry of Denston. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1898	0	5	0
Printed for private circulation.			
527 IPSWICH. The principal Charters which have been granted to the Corporation of Ipswich in Suffolk, translated. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1754	0	5	0
528 KNODISHALL. Register of the parish church of Knodishall, 1566-1705. Transcribed and edited by A. T. WINN. 8vo., *with facsimile; sewed (pub. 6s)* 1909	0	4	0
529 MEMORIALS OF OLD SUFFOLK. Edited by VINCENT B. REDSTONE. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 288, *with* 31 *plates; cloth* 1908	0	15	0

Surrey:

530 BRAYLEY. TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of SURREY: by E. W. BRAYLEY, assisted by J. BRITTON, and E. W. BRAYLEY, jun. The Geological Section by G. Mantell. 5 vols., roy. 4to., *with woodcuts in the text and a large number of steel engravings on India paper; half morocco* 1850	5	15	0
531 KINGSTON. Charters of the town of Kingston-upon-Thames, translated into English, with notes. By G. ROOTS. 8vo., *half calf, uncut* 1797	0	7	6
532 MANNING (O.) and W. BRAY. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SURREY. With a Facsimile Copy of Domesday, engraved on thirteen plates. 3 vols., folio, *with map and plates; calf* 1804-14	20	0	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Surrey, *continued:—* £ s. d.

533 SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, relating to the History and Antiquities of the County. A COMPLETE SET to 1902, consisting of Vols. I--XVII, and the extra vol., SURREY FINES, Ric. I—Hen. VII;—together 18 vols., 8vo., *with maps and engravings of local Antiquities; eleven vols. in cloth, the rest sewed; scarce* 1858-1902 9 0 0

534 SURREY PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY: Vol. V.—THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ADDINGTON, co. SURREY. Transcribed by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 117, *with* 2 *plates; cloth* 1907 1 3 0

Sussex:

535 COWDRAY: the History of a great English House. By MRS. CHARLES ROUNDELL. 4to., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1884 0 12 0

536 HORSFIELD (T. W.). THE HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with more than* 50 *plates, and numerous woodcuts principally of Coats of Arms;* SUBSCRIBER'S COPY. *half bound, as issued* 1835 3 16 0

537 WARTER (J. W.). Parochial Fragments relating to the Parish of West Tarring, and the Chapelries of Heene and Durrington. 8vo., *cloth* 1853 0 6 6

Warwickshire:

538 BLACK BOOK OF WARWICK. Transcribed and edited by THOMAS KEMP. Sm. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *Warwick*, 1898 0 6 0

539 FISHER. The Book of John Fisher, Town Clerk and Deputy Recorder of Warwick (1580-1588): Being a Record of Examinations before the Warwick Magistrates from 1580 to 1588, both inclusive; also a Record of Presentments made by the Jury . . . a Record of Assessments made for the Relief of the Poor, and of other matters. Transcribed and edited by THOMAS KEMP. Cr. 4to., *cloth* *Warwick* (1890?) 0 4 0

540 PARKES (J.). The Governing Charter of the Borough of Warwick, 1694. With a letter to the Burgesses . . Post 8vo., *cloth* 1827 0 5 0

541 STRATFORD-ON-AVON Corporation Records. The Guild Accounts. 4to., *with frontispiece; hf. bd.* *Stratford-on-Avon* (1890?) 0 4 6

Wiltshire:

542 GIDLEY (L.). Stonehenge, viewed by the light of ancient history and modern observation. 8vo., *cloth* *Salisbury*, 1873 0 2 6

543 HOARE (Sir R. C.). THE MODERN HISTORY OF SOUTH WILTSHIRE. 3 vols., folio, *with numerous plates, maps, and pedigrees; half green levant morocco, gilt tops,* UNCUT 1822-37 30 0 0

This copy formerly belonged to Canon J. E. Jackson, and there are many additions and corrections, throughout the volumes, in his autograph.

544 SCROPE (H. P.). History of the Manor and Ancient Barony of CASTLE COMBE, in the County of Wilts. 4to., *with illuminated frontispiece and Coat of Arms, 2 plates and several woodcuts; cloth* 1852 3 3 0

150 copies printed for private circulation.

It is not all copies that have the frontispiece and arms illuminated. The title mentions a map which, however, was never issued.

545 SMITH (A. C.). Map of One Hundred square Miles round ABURY; shewing the British and Roman Stone and Earthworks of the Downs of NORTH WILTS.—Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs in a Hundred square Miles round ABURY. Being a Key to the large Map of the above. *With numerous plates and woodcuts;*—together 2 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* 1884 1 15 0

546 [WATNEY (Vernon)]. LITTLECOTE. Second edition. 4to., *with 9 plates and 4 pedigrees; green levant morocco, gilt top* *printed for private circulation*, 1900 3 16 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
547 WILLIS (Browne). History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches. 2 vols., post 8vo., *russia* 1718-19	2	0	0
548 ——— the same. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with numerous MS. annotations; old calf* 1718-19	1	12	0
Worcestershire:			
549 ALLIES (J.). British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities and Folk-Lore of Worcestershire. Second edition. 8vo., *with 6 plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1856	0	9	0
550 HAGLEY HALL. Descriptive Catalogue of the Charters and Muniments of the Lyttelton Family, in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Viscount Cobham, at Hagley Hall, Worcestershire. Compiled, with Introduction, notes, and index by J. HERBERT JEAYES. Roy. 8vo., *buckram* 1893	0	5	0
551 LEES (Edwin). Pictures of Nature in the Silurian Region around the Malvern Hills and Vale of Severn: including incidental Excursions with the Malvern and Worcestershire Naturalists' Clubs. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Malvern*, 1856	0	5	0
552 SALISBURY (Jesse). Glossary of Words and Phrases used in S.E. Worcestershire, together with some of the Sayings, Customs, etc. 8vo., *sewed* 1893	0	2	6
553 WRIGHT (T.). Wanderings of an Antiquary; chiefly upon the traces of the Romans in Britain. Post 8vo., *with 39 plates; cloth* 1854	0	6	0
Yorkshire:			
554 ADDY (S. O.). The Hall of Waltheof; or, the Early Condition and Settlement of Hallamshire. 4to., *with numerous etchings and illustrations in the text by W. Keeling, A. Winterbottom, and J. Moore; cloth (pub. £1. 10s)* 1893	0	18	0
555 BAKER (J. G.). North Yorkshire: Studies of its Botany, Geology, Climate, and Physical Geography. Second edition. 8vo., *with 2 maps; cloth* 1906	0	6	0
556 CALVERLEY. Registers of the Parish Church of Calverley, in the West Riding . . . with a Description of the Church, and a Sketch of its History. By SAMUEL MARGERISON. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *with 7 plates; cloth* *Bradford*, 1880-7	0	15	0
557 DAVIES (R.). Extracts from the Municipal Records of the city of York, during the reigns of Edward IV, Edward V and Richard III. 8vo., *cloth* 1843	0	5	0
558 ——— Historie of the King's Mannour House at York. Roy. 4to., *illustrated with 9 etchings by A. Buckle; boards* *York*, 1883	0	7	6
Only 150 copies of this edition were printed.			
559 DOMESDAY. Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of YORK . . . also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln. With an introduction, glossary, and indexes. By the REV. WILLIAM BAWDWEN. 4to., *bds., uncut* *Doncaster*, 1809	1	10	0
560 GUNNELL (W. A.). Sketches of Hull Celebrities: or, Memoirs and Correspondence of Alderman Thomas Johnson, and four of his lineal descendants, from 1640 to 1858. 8vo., *cloth* *Hull*, 1876	0	6	0
561 HULL QUARTERLY (The), and East Riding Portfolio. Edited by W. G. B. PAGE. 2 vols., 1884-5—THE HULL AND EAST RIDING PORTFOLIO. Edited by W. G. B. PAGE, 1 vol., 1887;—together 3 vols., 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1884-7	0	12	0
562 HUNTER (Joseph). SOUTH YORKSHIRE: the History and Topography of the Deanery of DONCASTER. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait, maps, plates, and vignettes; a fine copy in the original boards*, UNCUT *printed for the author*, 1828-31	6	6	0
563 KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. Report of the proceedings during the Inquiry into the state of the Corporation of Kingston-upon-Hull . . . with a Report of the Inquiry into the affairs of the Trinity-House. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Hull* (1834)	0	4	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Yorkshire, *continued:—* £ s. d.

564 LEADER (J. D.). Records of the Burgery of Sheffield, commonly called the Town Trust, with introduction and notes. 8vo., *with map and facsimile; cloth* 1897 0 7 6

565 PONTEFRACT. Collections towards the History of Pontefract. I.—BOOKE OF ENTRIES of the Pontefract Corporation, 1653-1726. II.—SIEGES OF PONTEFRACT CASTLE, 1644-48. Edited by RICHARD HOLMES. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 18 *photographic illustrations; cloth* *Pontefract*, 1882-7 0 12 0

566 THORESBY SOCIETY. Vol. XVI. 1907. ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION OF KIRKSTALL ABBEY. 8vo., *pp.* 149, *with plans and photographs; cloth* 1908 0 14 0

567 WHITAKER (T. D.). HISTORY OF RICHMONDSHIRE, in the North Riding of the County of York; with those parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. 2 vols., folio, *with pedigrees and numerous engravings, including the fine series of views after* TURNER; *half calf* 1823 10 10 0

Mr. J. Buckler's copy, with 6 autograph letters relating to the work from the author inserted.

568 YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL. Nos. 1-62, forming vols. I—XV, and XVI, parts 1 and 2, 1869-1901. 8vo., *with numerous plates; the first seven vols. neatly and uniformly half bound in orange morocco gilt, gilt tops, two vols. in cloth, the rest in parts* 1870-1901 7 10 0

IRELAND

569 BAGWELL (R.). IRELAND UNDER THE STUARTS AND DURING THE INTERREGNUM (1603-60). 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xv, 370, xii, *and* 388, *with* 2 *coloured maps; cloth* 1909 1 8 0

570 BENNETT (G.). The History of Bandon. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Cork*, 1862 0 3 0

571 BRASH (R. R.). The Ogam Inscribed Monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands; with a dissertation on the Ogam character. Edited by G. M. ATKINSON. 4to., *with portrait and* 50 *plates; hf. bd.* 1879 0 14 0

572 GILBERT (J. T.). History of the Viceroys of Ireland; with notices of the Castle of Dublin and its chief occupants in former times. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Dublin*, 1865 0 18 0

573 GRAVES (Jas.) and J. G. Aug. PRIM. History, Architecture, and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. Roy. 4to., *with* 9 *plates and* 47 *woodcuts; cloth* *ib.*, 1857 1 0 0

574 HALL (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.) IRELAND: its Scenery, Character, etc. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 556 *engravings after drawings by Creswick, Gastineau, Harvey, and others; green morocco, gilt edges* 1841-3 1 10 0

575 HAMILTON MANUSCRIPTS (The). Containing some Account of the Settlement of the Territories of the Upper Clandeboye, Great Ardes, and Dufferin in the County of Down, by Sir James Hamilton. Edited from the original MSS. by T. K. LOWRY. 4to., *cloth* *Belfast, privately printed* (1867) 0 15 0

576 HILL (G.). Historical Account of the Macdonnells of Antrim: including Notices of some other Septs, Irish and Scottish. 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE *Belfast*, 1873 3 10 0

577 IRISH MANUSCRIPTS IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY: Vol. I.—RAWLINSON B. 502. A Collection of pieces in prose and verse in the Irish Language, compiled during the XIth and XIIth centuries. Now published in facsimile from the original manuscript in the Bodleian Library. With an Introduction and Indexes by KUNO MEYER. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 42, *with* 168 *pages of collotype facsimile; neatly half bound* *Oxford*, 1909 6 6 0

The Irish manuscripts in the Laudian and Rawlinson collections of the Bodleian Library are in handwritings of the twelfth and succeeding centuries, but they frequently represent work produced some centuries earlier. The first volume of the

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

series is the manuscript known as "Rawlinson B. 502." a folio volume containing eighty-three leaves of vellum, with which twenty leaves of paper are bound up. This is the oldest Irish manuscript in the Bodleian Library, dating from the twelfth century. It contains, *inter alia*, the earliest known fragment of "Tigernach's Annals," edited in the *Revue Celtique*, tom. xvi, pp. 374-419; the unique copy of the "Saltair na Rann," edited for the "Anecdota Series" of the Oxford University Press in 1883; the two oldest "Brehon Law Tracts" (the Wrong Decisions of Caratnia and the Five Paths of Judgment); and many poems and stories, tribal histories, and genealogies, of great value in their bearing on Irish history and folklore, and not as yet edited. This manuscript is reproduced in the exact size of the original.

578 KANE (R.). The Industrial Resources of Ireland. Second edition. Post 8vo., *with maps; cloth* *Dublin*, 1845 0 3 0

579 MCGEE (T. D'Arcy). Popular History of Ireland: from the earliest period to the emancipation of the Catholics. 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Glasgow* (1870?) 0 3 0

580 MITCHEL (J.). History of Ireland, from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time. Second edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1869 0 6 0

581 NAPIER. Lectures, Essays, and Letters of the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Napier, Bt., with an Introduction by his daughter. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Dublin*, 1888 0 4 0

582 OLD IRISH FOLK MUSIC AND SONGS. A Collection of 842 Irish Airs and Songs hitherto unpublished. Edited, with annotations, for the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, by P. W. JOYCE. 4to., *pp.* xxxv *and* 408; *cloth* 1909 0 10 6

583 PHILLPOTTS (Henry). Letter to an English Layman, on the Coronation Oath, and his late majesty's correspondence with Lord Kenyon and Mr. Pitt . . . and the application of the whole to the present claims of the Roman Catholics in Ireland. 8vo., *half calf* 1828 0 4 0

584 ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY. 9 vols., sm. 4to., *with numerous plates; cloth*, VERY SCARCE *Belfast*, 1853-62 9 0 0

585 WAKEMAN'S HANDBOOK OF IRISH ANTIQUITIES. Third edition. By JOHN COOKE. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 413, *with* 185 *illustrations; cloth* *Dublin* 0 10 6

586 WITHEROW (T.). Derry and Enniskillen in 1689: the story of some famous Battle-Fields in Ulster. Post 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Belfast*, 1873 0 3 6

587 WRIGHT (Thomas). LOUTHIANA: or, an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland. In upwards of 90 Views and Plans, representing . . . the principal Ruins, Curiosities, and Antient Dwellings in the County of Louth. Roy. 4to., *with* 67 *plates engraved by Paul Fourdrinier; calf* 1748 1 12 6

588 ——— the same. Second edition, with some few additions. Roy. 4to., *with* 67 *plates; old calf* 1758 1 15 0

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS

589 TESTAMENTUM NOVUM LATINUM, CUM ARGUMENTIS AD EPISTOLAS SANCTI PAULI, ETC. Large folio, MS. ON VELLUM, 254 *leaves, beautifully written in bold Gothic characters, double columns,* 30 *lines to the full column; with* 25 VERY FINE LARGE PAINTED INITIALS OF INVOLVED SCROLLS INTERSPERSED WITH GROTESQUE ANIMALS OF A REMARKABLE CHARACTER, MOSTLY WITH MARGINAL STRAP ELONGATIONS; *also a large number of smaller painted initials in green, blue, and red; dark blue morocco, antique style* *Sæc. XII-XIII* 450 0 0

A very fine biblical Manuscript by an English or Anglo-French

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

scribe and artist. The Gothic interlaced initials are very extraordinary and beautiful in design. All are large, but some are of unusually grand dimensions, being in some instances as much as 11 inches in length. The invention displayed in their design is marvellous. They are combined with fantastic winged dragons vigorously conceived and drawn, and in some cases with semi-human monsters and masks. The colours employed are blue, red, green, and yellow. A manuscript note on a flyleaf states that these initials are similar to those in the MS. marked 1 C vii in the Royal Library in the British Museum.

In regard to the text, the occurrence of the apocryphal Epistle to the Laodiceans, which is placed between the Epistle to the Hebrews and the Apocalypse of St. John is noteworthy. Four leaves are missing in the Gospels and one in the Epistle to the Corinthians, otherwise the manuscript is quite complete.

In the middle of the 17th century it was in the possession of one Philip Mainwaringe, probably Sir Philip, Secretary for Ireland (1589-1661).

The Stourton Psalter:

590 PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS REGIS CUM CALENDARIO, CANTICIS PROPHETARUM, etc. Litaniis Sanctorum, Credo S. Athanasii, etc.; praefixus est Sanctus Augustinus de Laude Psalmorum

Sm. folio, RICHLY ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON STOUT VELLUM, 146 *leaves, finely written in bold Gothic characters, long lines 22 to a full page, calendar and S. Augustine's Treatise in red and black,* BY AN ENGLISH SCRIBE, WITH A SARUM CALENDAR; THE FIRST PAGE OF TEXT HAVING A BEAUTIFUL LARGE PAINTED AND ILLUMINATED FLOWER SCROLL INITIAL, *and a broad and richly decorated margin of similar work, two of the corners with a very highly finished* MINIATURE MALE HEAD *in each; 7 other pages have similar large* ORNAMENTAL INITIALS, WITH ALL ROUND RICH MARGINAL DECORATIONS; *besides which there are many hundred small painted and illuminated initials and textual decorations, as well as* 13 *small* DRAWINGS *of catchwords in riband scrolls, some held by figures of animals, in pen and ink; modern blue morocco, gilt edges by C. Lewis, with the arms of the Duke of Sutherland on the sides* *circ.* 1430 525 0 0

A VERY FINELY WRITTEN AND BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED ENGLISH PSALTER OF SARUM USE, written and illuminated by the artist who wrote and executed the borders in the Psalter written for Henry Beauchamp, Duke of Warwick (1425-1446) belonging to Mr. C. W. Dyson Perrins and illustrated on plate 104 of the B. F. A. C. Catalogue. Both MSS. were executed in the same atelier as the Owen Jones Psalter illustrated in Humphrey's Illuminated Books. When this last MS. was in the possession of the late Bernard Quaritch, Mr. Kerney suggested that it had been executed at Salisbury, assuming this from the fact of it having been written for a West Country (Dorset or Wiltshire) family. The present MS. shews a similar source, Wiltshire, while the Beauchamps were to a certain extent connected with the same county. It may therefore be safely assumed that this type of ornamentation is representative of a Salisbury school.

In the calendar on Sept. 18 is the obit: *Obitus dñe margarete Stowretñ de stowre.* This refers either to Margaret, wife of John first

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Baron Stourton of Stour († 1462), or the wife of his son William 2nd Baron, who was also named Margaret. The present representative of the family is Lord Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton. At some later period it came into the library of the Sutherland family, and was rebound about 1830 by the 1st Duke, who placed his arms on the sides.

The Buckland Missal:

591 MISSALE AD USUM SARUM CUM CALENDARIO. Large folio, 400 *leaves*, WRITTEN ON VELLUM IN A LARGE MISSAL HAND WITH THE **full music for all the processions, antiphons, graduals, verses, responses, sequences, offertories and tracts,** THE CALENDAR AND 13 OF THE PAGES AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL FESTIVALS ENCLOSED WITHIN VERY BOLD BORDERS ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, WITH A NUMBER OF GROTESQUE ANIMALS AND HEADS, NUMEROUS LARGE HISTORIATED AND SMALL ILLUMINATED INITIALS, EXECUTED BY AN ACCOMPLISHED ENGLISH ARTIST, *bound in russia*

Circ. 1440 A.D. 400 0 0

A noble volume that was written for the Parish Church of Buckland, Co. Berks, in which village it has always remained until it recently left the possession of the Throckmorton family. It is rarely that such a volume containing so much music comes into the market.

In the calendar are the following entries, parts of which are indecipherable:

Jan. 13. Willm Nowell who left to the church of Buckland a cow and xiiii d. annually.

Jan. 15. Ric. Holcot, xij to the church of Buckland, and beer and bread to the clerk for ringing the bell etc. etc.

Feb. 2. P^{tor} de St Thos. Cātuaris.

Apl. 21. P^{tor} de Rownsevall.

May 11. Johes Pyrke . . .

July 4. Dedicatio eccles. de Buckland.

Nov. 20. 'The day of ye frary chirche'.

Dec. 1. Dedicatio ecclie. scte marie de Cadbby.

Dec. 10. P^{tor} b^{e} marie magdalene do^{ca} p^{t} cōcept. marie.

Dec. 12. P^{tor} b^{e} anta (*sic*).

Dec. 27. P^{tor} de noīe jhu.

Dec. 29. P^{tor} de Hownselo.

CONTENTS

ff. 1-6. Calendar, 6 leaves.

f. 7-8. Benedictio Salis.

f. 9. Temporale to Easter Eve (149) including the Order of Baptism. Ordinary of the Mass, with Prefaces. Canon of the Mass.

f. 161*b*-162*b*. Various Rubrics.

f. 162*b*-240*b*. Temporale from Easter Day to IV Temp. Sept. with the masses In Dedicatione, in Consecratione, in Reconciliatione Ecclesiæ.

f. 241-296*b*. Proprium Sanctorum.

f. 296*b*-325*a*. Commune Sanctorum.

f. 325*a*-337*a*. Missae Votivae—Officium B.V.M. 'Rorate.' Officium B.V.M. 'Vultum.' Officium B.V.M. 'Salve sancta parens.' Comm. S. Trinitatis. Comm. S. Crucis. De S. Spirito. In fest. Reliquiarum (inserted from another MS.), and various Memoriæ communes.

f. 337*a*-339*a*. Ordo ad faciendum Sponsalia et Missa de Trinitate.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

f. 339*a*-340*a*. Ordo ad servitium perigrinorum, Benedictio crucis pergentis, Missa pro iter agentibus.
f. 340*a*-349*a*. Ordo ad visitandum infirmum. De extrema unctione. Commendatio animæ. Preces post egressum. Officium defunctorum, etc. Orationes pro defunctis.
f. 349*b*-350*b*. Orationes Generales.
f. 350*b*-353*b*. Ritus Sepeliendi.
f. 353*b*-356*b*. Processiones veneraciones quæ ad suscipiendum archiepiscopem primatum, episcopem, legatum vel cardinalem, regem vel reginam. Various Processionals, Kyries, Glorias, Sanctus and Agnus Dei for different occasions.
f. 357*a*-400*b*. Sententiæ variæ with music.

COLLATION: * a-u_{12}; 2a-$2l_{12}$; aa-dd_{10}, all in twelves except * which is six, and *ee* which is eight: n_5, n_8, o_5, q_8, r_3, $2f_1$, and aa_{7-8} are missing. The first seventy pages are somewhat damaged by water.

NUMISMATA

592 AKERMAN (J. Y.). Numismatic Manual. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1840 0 4 6

593 ——— Tradesmen's Tokens, current in London and its vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1849 0 4 6

594 ATKINS (J.). The Tradesmen's Tokens of the 18th Century. 8vo., *roxburghe* 1892 0 15 0

595 BOTET Y SISO (Joaquim). Les Monedes Catalanes. Estudi y descripcio de les Monedes Carolingies, comtals, senyorials, reyals y locals propries de Cataluna. Vol. I. 4to., *pp.* lxxxiv *and* 232, *with figures of* 300 *Coins; sewed* *Barcelona*, 1908 0 10 0
The work will be completed in 3 volumes.

596 BOWLES (H. B.). Bristol Coins and Tokens of the XVIIth, XVIIIth and XIXth centuries. 8vo., *pp.* 15, *an interleaved copy with numerous MS. corrections; sewed* (1890?) 0 3 0

597 BOYNE (W.). Tokens issued in the XVIIth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc. 8vo., *with* 42 *plates; cloth* 1858 0 12 0

598 BURN (J. H.). Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens current in the 17th cent.; presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy. 8vo., *with portraits and plates; cloth* 1853 0 2 6

599 ——— the same. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1855 0 3 6

600 CARDONELL (Adam de). Numismata Scotiæ; or, a Series of the Scottish Coinage from the reign of William the Lion to the Union. Impl. 4to., *with* 20 *plates; bound* *Edinburgh*, 1786 0 8 0

601 CARDWELL (Edward). Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 8vo., *bound* *Oxford*, 1832 0 2 6

602 CHARNET (J.). Description de Monnaies Françaises, royales et feodales. Roy. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates and illustrations in the text; sewed* 1862 0 3 0

603 COHEN (H.). Description Générale des Monnaies de la République Romaine communément appelées MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES. 4to., *with* 75 *plates; hf. bd.* 1857 3 0 0

604 CROWTHER (G. F.). Guide to English Pattern Coins in Gold, Silver, Copper, and Pewter. Post 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1887 0 2 6

605 EDE (J.). View of the Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations exhibited. In above 400 copper plate engravings . . . with the name, assay, weight and value of each. Sm. 4to., *bds., uncut* (1808) 0 3 6

606 FLEETWOOD. Chronicon Preciosum: or, an Account of English Gold and Silver Money . . . added, an Historical Account of Coins. Post 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; old calf* 1745 0 9 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
607 HAWKINS (E.). The Silver Coins of England. 8vo., *with* 48 *plates; hf. bd.* 1841	0	4	6
608 HENFREY (Henry W.). Guide to the Study and Arrangement of English Coins. Cr. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1870	0	2	0
609 ——— the same. New edition by C. F. KEARY. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1885	0	2	6
610 ——— Numismata Cromwelliana: or, the Medallic History of Oliver Cromwell. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1877	0	12	0
611 HENRY (J.). A compilation of English Silver Coins issued since the Conquest. Third edition. 12mo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1882	0	2	0
612 HOBLER (Francis). Records of Roman History, from Cnæus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus [100 B.C. to A.D. 582] as exhibited on the Roman Coins. 2 vols., 4to., *with woodcuts; cloth*, 15*s*; *or, half blue morocco* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1860	1	0	0
613 HUMPHREYS (H. N.). Ancient Coins and Medals. An historical sketch of the origin and progress of coining money in Greece and her Colonies. Sm. 4to., *with* 10 *plates containing facsimile examples in actual relief, and in the metals of the respective coins; leather* 1850	0	12	0
614 ——— the same. Third edition. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece and numerous woodcuts; half calf* 1851	0	4	0
615 ——— The Coin Collector's Manual. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with* 150 *illustrations; half calf neat* 1853	0	4	6
616 ——— the same. A reprint. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1871	0	3	6
617 LANE-POOLE (S.). Coins and Medals: their place in History and Art. Second edition. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1892	0	3	0
By the authors of the British Museum Official Catalogues.			
618 [LEAKE (S. M.)]. Nummi Britannici Historia: or an Historical Account of English Money from the Conquest. Post 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; old calf* 1726	0	3	0
619 ——— the same. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; calf* 1745	0	5	0
620 LINDSAY (J.). View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy; to which is added a list of unpublished Mints and Moneyers of the chief or sole Monarchs from Egbert to Harold II. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; bound* 1842	0	5	0
621 NORTHUMBERLAND. Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland. By William Henry Smyth. Roy. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1856	0	3	6
622 PEGGE (Samuel). An Assemblage of Coins, fabricated by authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; half calf* 1772	0	4	0
623 PEMBROKE COINS. NUMISMATA ANTIQUA in tres partes divisa; collegit olim et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiæ et Montis Gomerici Comes. Stout 4to., 308 *plates; calf* 1746	1	1	0
624 PINKERTON (J.). An Essay on Medals: or, an Introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern Coins and Medals. Third edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; half calf* 1808	0	5	0
625 [PRATTENT (T.)]. The Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collector's Guide. 8 vols. in 1, 12mo., *containing* 240 *plates representing about* 1000 *Copper Coins, Tradesmen's Tokens and Colonial Pieces, with Indexes of Names; hf. bd.* 1795-97	2	10	0
626 PRINSEP (James). ESSAYS ON INDIAN ANTIQUITIES, historic, numismatic, and palæographic, of the late James Prinsep, to which are added his Useful Tables. Edited by EDWARD THOMAS. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 52 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1858	4	14	6
627 PYE. Provincial Copper Coins and Tokens issued between 1787 and 1796, engraved by Charles Pye of Birmingham. 8vo., 36 *plates; a used copy, hf. bd.* 1796	0	16	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
628 RICCIO (G. G.). LE MONETE DELLE ANTICHE FAMIGLIE DI ROMA fino allo Imperadore Augusto inclusivamente co' suoi zecchieri dette comunemente Consolari. Seconda edizione. 4to., *with 72 plates; half morocco* *Napoli*, 1843	2	2	0
The best edition, the plates figure an immense number of Coins.			
629 SANDHAM (A.). Coins, Tokens, and Medals of the Dominion of Canada. 8vo., *with frontispiece, 8 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* *Montreal*, 1869	0	9	0
Inserted in the above is the supplement with one folding plate published in 1872.			
630 SIMON (T.). Medals, Coins, Great-Seals, and other Works of Thomas Simon. Engraved and described by GEO. VERTUE. Second edition . . . with an appendix by the editor (RICHARD GOUGH). Roy. 4to., *with 40 plates; bound* 1780	0	12	0
631 ——— Essay on Irish Coins, and of the Currency of foreign monies in Ireland; with Snelling's Supplement, and an additional plate. 4to., *with 12 plates; half calf* *Dublin*, 1810	0	10	0
632 SNELLING (T.). View of the Coins at this time current throughout Europe. Post 8vo., *with 25 plates; hf. bd.* 1766	0	5	0
633 STAINSFIELD (C. W.). Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens, together with some Account of the Early Silver Pieces and Gold Coinage of Australia. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1883	0	2	6
634 STUKELEY. A Catalogue of the Gold and Silver Coins of Carausius. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece and 32 plates, 27 pencil drawings of Coins by* CHARLES ROACH SMITH *inserted; cloth* (1759 ?)	0	12	0
635 SYRACUSE: ses Monnaies d'Argent et d'Or, au point de vue artistique. La Coiffure antique et ses développements successifs. Par le COMTE DU CHASTEL DE LA HOWARDRIES. 8vo., *with 14 photographic plates; cloth* 1898	0	10	0
636 THOMAS (E.). Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins. 8vo., *with 3 plates; cloth* 1868	0	7	6
637 ——— The Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains. 8vo., *with 7 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth or half morocco; scarce* 1871	1	5	0
638 ——— Records of the Gupta Dynasty. Illustrated by Inscriptions, written History, Local Tradition, and Coins. To which is added a chapter on the Arabs in Sind. Folio, *with plate and several woodcuts; cloth* 1876	0	10	6
639 THORBURN (W. Stewart). Guide to the Coins of Gt. Britain and Ireland . . . with their Value. Post 8vo., *with 18 plates; cloth* (1884)	0	3	0

PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

640 AERONAUTICAL ANNUAL (The). Edited by JAMES MEANS. Nos. I—III. 8vo., *with numerous plates; sewed* *Boston, Mass.*, 1895-7	0	7	6
641 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE; A set of the publications of the Anthropological Institute, as detailed below; forming 51 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half green morocco, gilt tops;* A FINE SET 1863-1902	32	0	0

CONTENTS

ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW. 8 vols.	1863-70
JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY. 1 vol. (all published)	1870-1
JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Vols. I—XXXII	1871-1902
WAITZ. Introduction to Anthropology	1863
BROCA. Phenomena of Hybridity	1864
POUCHET. Plurality of the Human Race	1864
VOGT. Lectures on Man	1864
BLUMENBACH. Anthropological Treatises	1865
GASTALDI. Lake Habitations of N. & C. Italy	1865
MEMOIRS read before the Anthropological Society. 3 vols.	1865-70
INDEX to the Publications, 1843-91	1893

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

642 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE: JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. I—XXXVII, and General Index; together 38 vols., the first 28 vols. 8vo., the rest impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf, marbled edges* 1871-1907 28 0 0

643 AERIAL NAVIGATION. Proceedings of the International Conference on Aerial Navigation held in Chicago, August, 1893. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1894 0 5 0

644 ASIATIC RESEARCHES; or, TRANSACTIONS of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History, Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1784 to its end in 1839. 20 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with a large number of plates; a* FINE SET *in old russia (vols.* 15, 18, 19 *and* 20 *stilted)*
Calcutta and Serampore, 1788-1839 18 18 0

The General Index to vols. 1-18 is included with the above.

Complete sets of the original edition, PRINTED IN INDIA, as the above, are VERY SCARCE: the majority of the sets which occur for sale are made up with volumes of the London reprint.

From the library of Sir M. M. Sykes.

Astronomy:

645 ASTRONOMICAL REGISTER (The). A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in January 1863, to the end in December 1886, being nos. 1 to 288, or vols. I—XXIV, with a separate General Index to the first 20 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat;* SCARCE 1863-86 4 16 0

646 ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY (ROYAL). MEMOIRS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1822 to 1884 inclusive;—forming Vols. I—XLVIII. 4to., *with numer-[illegible]ates; bound in 26 vols., half calf neat* 1822-85 34 0 0

[illegible]ÈQUE DE L'ECOLE DES CHARTES. Revue d'Erudi-[illegible]sacrée spécialement à l'Etude du Moyen Age. A consecutive [illegible]m the beginning in 1839 to 1886, as detailed below. Roy. [illegible] *facsimiles; 29 vols. bound in cloth, the rest sewed*
Paris, 1839-86 28 0 0

[illegible]TENTS: Prèmiere Série, 5 vols., 1839-44; Seconde Série, 5 vols., 1844-49; [illegible]e Série, 5 vols., 1849-54; Quatrième Série, 5 vols., 1855-59; Cinquième [illegible] vols., 1860-64; Sixième Série, 5 vols., 1865-69; Vols. XXXI—XLVII. [illegible]8; Table (1849-69), 2 vols., 1862-70; Documents Historiques: Extraits des [illegible]tes et Mémoriaux du Roi René . . . par A. Lecoy de la Marche, 1873.

[illegible]OTANISCHE ZEITUNG. A COMPLETE SET from the [illegible]eginning in January 1843 to December 1906, forming [illegible]ols. I—LXIV, with REGISTER I—L, by R. ADERHOLD. [illegible], *with a large number of plates; bds.*
Berlin and Leipzig, 1843-1906 63 0 0

[illegible] Edited at various times by H. VON MOHL, D. F. L. VON SCHLECH-[illegible]NDAL, A. DE BARY, G. KRAUS, L. JUST, H. GRAF ZU SOLMS-LAUBACH, [illegible]. WORTMANN, and F. OLTMANNS.

Perfect sets of this fine periodical are EXTREMELY RARE. The above has been carefully collated, and is guaranteed to be perfect.

From the library of R. Sadebeck; many of the title-pages bear a small stamp "Bibliothek, R. Sadebeck".

649 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1787 to 1885 inclusive, with General Indexes;—112 vols. in 91, roy. 8vo., *with* 6852 *coloured plates; uniformly bound in half dark purple morocco gilt;* A FINE SET 1787-1885 105 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Botany, *continued:—* £ s. d.

650 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A consecutive series from the beginning in 1787 to 1857 inclusive;—83 vols. in 62, roy. 8vo., *with* 5024 COLOURED PLATES; *half bound* 1787-1857 48 0 0

651 ——— the same. A consecutive series from the commencement in 1787 to 1826 inclusive, forming Vols. I—LVI, with Indexes to Vols. 1-42. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2955 *coloured plates, neatly and uniformly bound in* 49 *vols. calf gilt* 1787-1826 16 16 0

652 ——— the same. NEW and COMPLETE INDEX from its Commencement in 1787 to the end of 1904 . . . To which is prefixed a History of the Magazine. By W. B. Hemsley. 8vo., *cloth* 1906 1 1 0

653 EDWARDS (S.). THE BOTANICAL REGISTER: CONSISTING OF COLOURED FIGURES OF EXOTIC PLANTS CULTIVATED IN BRITISH GARDENS. 14 vols., 1815-28.—THE CONTINUATION by John Lindley. 19 vols., with APPENDIX, 1829-47.—together, 34 vols. in 33, large 8vo., *with* 2711 *coloured plates and descriptive text; bound* 1815-47 45 0 0

The Appendix comprises an index to the first twenty-three volumes and *Sketch of the Vegetation of the Swan River Colony*, with 9 coloured plates.

654 FLORAL CABINET (The), and MAGAZINE of EXOTIC BOTANY. Conducted by G. B. Knowles and F. Westcott. Vols. I—II, 4to., *with frontispiece and* 90 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1837-38 1 1 0

655 FLORAL MAGAZINE (The). FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of POPULAR GARDEN FLOWERS. [FIRST SERIES.] Vols. IX—X, roy. 8vo, *with* 96 *coloured plates* 1870-71

——— NEW SERIES. Vols. I—X, roy. 4to., *with* 470 *coloured plates* 1872-81

—— together, 12 vols., roy. 8vo. and roy. 4to., *cloth* 1870-81 7 7 0

656 FLORE DES SERRES ET DES JARDINS DE L'EUROPE; Annales générales d'Horticulture, comprenant Descriptions des Plantes les plus rares et les plus méritantes nouvellement introduites, édité par L. VON HOUTTE. 23 vols., roy. 8vo., COMPLETE, *with woodcuts and about* 2500 COLOURED *plates; half morocco* *Ghent*, 1845-89 16 10 0

657 ——— the same. Vols. VI—XXIII. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of* COLOURED *plates; newly bound in half green morocco* *ib.*, 1850-89 10 10 0

This work contains much valuable information on everything concerning the flower and the kitchen garden, hothouse plants, forest trees, etc., also essays on natural history, meteorology and all science important to every botanist and lover of plants.

658 GARDEN (THE). An ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL of HORTICULTURE in all its Branches. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in November 1871 to December 1899, forming vols. I—LVI, 4to., *with many hundreds of* COLOURED PLATES *and many thousands of woodcuts; in the publisher's cloth* (*pub. at upwards of* £50) 1871-99 16 16 0

659 ——— the same. A consecutive series from Jan., 1887 to June, 1896, forming Vols. XXXI—XLIX. 4to., *with* COLOURED PLATES *numbered* 577-1072; *half green calf neat* 1887-96 4 4 0

660 JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN. Edited by Berthold Seeman, and others. Vols. I—XLV, 8vo., *with numerous plates; half calf* 1863-1907 32 0 0

661 ——— the same. A consecutive series from January, 1871, to December, 1893; forming Vols. IX—XXXI. 8vo., *with plates, in parts as issued* 1871-93 7 7 0

Subscription price £13. 16s.

662 BURLINGTON MAGAZINE (THE), for Connoisseurs. A complete set from the beginning in March 1903, to March 1906, forming Nos. I—XXXVI, with Indices. Roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates; in parts as issued* 1903-6 2 16 0

Annual subscription, £1. 12s.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

663 **BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.** JOURNAL. A complete set from the beginning in 1843 to August, 1903, forming SERIES I, 50 vols., with General Index, 2 vols., and NEW SERIES I—IX, pt. 2, with Reports of the Winchester, Gloucester, and Worcester Congresses;—together 63 vols., and 2 parts. 8vo., *forty-six vols. in cloth, the rest in parts* 1846-1903 10 10 0

The British Archæological Association was established in 1843 for the encouragement and prosecution of researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages.

664 **BULLETIN** GÉNÉRAL ET UNIVERSEL des Annonces et des Nouvelles Scientifiques . . . publié sous la direction de M. le Bon. DE FÉRUSSAC. 4 vols. 1823

BULLETIN DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES, Astronomiques, Physiques et Chimiques. 16 vols. 1824-31

BULLETIN DES SCIENCES TECHNOLOGIQUES. 19 vols., *with 93 plates* 1824-31

—— together 39 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* *Paris*, 1823-31 10 10 0

665 CAMDEN SOCIETY. A consecutive series from the beginning in 1838 to 1886 inclusive, forming 144 vols., sm. 4to., *eighty-seven vols. bound in forty, in half morocco extra, gilt tops, contents lettered, the rest in cloth as issued* 1838-86 34 0 0

666 CHAUCER SOCIETY. A series from the beginning in 1868 to 1890, forming FIRST SERIES, nos. 1-23, 25, 29, 30, 32-36, 38-61, 77 and 80. SECOND SERIES, nos. 1-7, 11, 12, 14-18, and 25;—together 72 vols. 8vo. and oblong 4to., including 26 autotype facsimiles of MSS.; *sewed* 1868-1890 12 0 0

Chemistry:

667 ALEMBIC CLUB REPRINTS. Nos. I—XVI. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1893-1902 0 18 0

668 ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE. A consecutive series from 1816 to 1885, comprising DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 75 vols., TABLE, 3 vols.—TROISIÈME SÉRIE, 69 vols., TABLE, 2 vols.—QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 30 vols.—CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 30 vols.—Sixième Série, Vols. I—VI;—together, 215 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half green morocco, marbled edges;* VERY SCARCE *Paris*, 1816-1885 84 0 0

Vol. 29 of Series V has been bound without pp. 153-288.

669 CHEMICAL NEWS, and JOURNAL of PHYSICAL SCIENCE; with which is incorporated the CHEMICAL GAZETTE. Edited by W. CROOKES. COMPLETE from the beginning in December 1859 to June 1894, forming vols. I—LXIX, 4to., *in publishers' red cloth* 1859-94 17 17 0

670 CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. A COMPLETE SET of the Publications of the Chemical Society, from the beginning in 1841 to 1906 inclusive

MEMOIRS of the Chemical Society, 1841-8. 3 vols.

JOURNAL of the Chemical Society, 1849-1906. 90 vols.

INDEX to the Journal of the Chemical Society, 1873-1892, compiled by Margaret D. Dougal. 2 vols.

—in all 95 vols., 8vo., *with plates; the first fifty vols. neatly bound in half bright calf gilt, marbled edges;* VERY SCARCE 1841-1906 90 0 0

A fine and perfect copy of this rare periodical.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chemistry, *continued:—* £ s. d.

671 DEUTSCHE CHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. BERICHTE. Complete from the beginning in 1868 to 1902 inclusive, with General Register, 1868-1887, 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates: the first 47 vols. bound in half calf, the rest in pts. as issued;* SCARCE *Berlin*, 1868-1902 48 0 0

672 ——— the same. Jahrgänge XII—XXIV, in 52 vols., 8vo., *with numerous portraits; cloth and hf. bd. (pub. at £26.)* 1879-91 9 0 0

The volume for 1885 lacks the Autorenregister and Sachregister, otherwise the series is complete from 1879 to 1891 inclusive.

673 SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. JOURNAL. A Record for all interested in Chemical and allied Manufactures. Complete from the beginning in 1882 to 1906 inclusive; forming vols. I—XXV, 4to., *with numerous illustrations; neatly and uniformly half bound,* A FINE SET; SCARCE 1882-1906 25 0 0

674 COUNTRY LIFE. THE JOURNAL FOR ALL INTERESTED IN COUNTRY LIFE AND COUNTRY PURSUITS. Vols. I—XVI. Folio, *with an immense number of beautiful illustrations; original cloth;* SCARCE 1897-1904 16 16 0

675 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. A consecutive series from the beginning to 1883 inclusive, forming 122 vols., 8vo., *sewed* 1864-83 19 19 0

ORIGINAL SERIES, 1-79.
EXTRA SERIES, 1-43.

Electricity:

676 ELECTRICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS of the London Electrical Society, from 1837 to 1840. Edited by one of the Committee. 4to., *with 5 plates (title-page stamped); cloth;* SCARCE 1841 1 16 0

677 INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, late the Society of Telegraph-Engineers and Electricians. JOURNAL. Vols. I.—XXXIV. 8vo., *with numerous plates; in pts. as issued;* SCARCE 1872-1905 13 13 0

CONTENTS

JOURNAL of the SOCIETY of TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS. Vols. I—IX. 1872-80
JOURNAL of the SOCIETY of TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS and of ELECTRICIANS. Vols. X—XVII 1881-8
JOURNAL of the INSTITUTION of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. Vols. XVIII—XXXIV 1889-1905
INDEX to Vols. I—XXX, 1872-1901 1882-1901

678 LUMIÈRE ELECTRIQUE (LA). Journal universel d'Electricité. Revue Scientifique Illustrée. Vol. I—L. 4to., *with a large number of illustrations; uniformly bound in half calf* *Paris*, 1879-1893 10 0 0

Entomology:

679 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1834 to 1905 inclusive;—53 vols., 8vo., *as described below, with a large number of plates, many being coloured; the whole neatly bound in half morocco;* A FINE SET 1836-1905 58 0 0

CONTENTS

FIRST SERIES. 5 vols., 1836-49
SECOND SERIES. 5 vols., 1850-61
THIRD SERIES. 5 vols., 1862-67
TRANSACTIONS for the years 1868-1905, 38 vols.
The *Journal of Proceedings* is bound up with the *Transactions*

680 ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Conducted by T. Blackburn, R. McLachlan, H. T. Stainton, and others. A SET from the beginning in June 1864 to December 1903;—39 vols., 8vo., *with plates; bound in 20 vols., half morocco neat* 1864-1903 6 16 6

[FIRST SERIES], 25 vols., 1864-89; SECOND SERIES, vols. I—XIV, 1890-1903.

681 ——— the same. A SET from the beginning in June 1864 to December 1904;—40 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1864-1904 7 7 0

682 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXXIV, 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1864-1898 5 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Entomology, *continued* :— £ s. d.

683 ENTOMOLOGIST (The), an ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL of GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY. Edited by E. Newman and J. T. Carrington. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1840 to 1908, being vols. I—XLI, 8vo., *with plates and numerous woodcuts; half morocco neat* 1840-42—1864-1908 9 0 0

684 HOPE REPORTS (THE). Vol VI, 1906-1908. Edited by EDWARD B. POULTON. 8vo., *with 29 plates, many of which are* COLOURED; *bds.* *Oxford, printed for private circulation*, 1908 0 10 0

685 NEW SOUTH WALES. Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales. Vols. I and II. 8vo., *with 19 plates; half morocco;* SCARCE 1863-73 2 16 0

Vol. I has been bound without the title-page.

686 ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1852 to 1903 inclusive, being [FIRST SERIES], 5 vols., 1858-73, and NEW SERIES, Vols. I—IX, part 1, with GENERAL INDEX;—together 14 vols. and 1 part, 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf neat;* SCARCE *Colchester*, 1858-1903 13 13 0

687 FOLK-LORE SOCIETY (The), FOR COLLECTING AND PRINTING RELICS OF POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, etc. A set of the PUBLICATIONS and EXTRA PUBLICATIONS from the beginning in 1878 to 1902, forming Vols. I—LI, with "Callaway's Nursery Tales of the Zulus", and "International Folk-Lore Congress, 1891";—together 53 vols., 8vo., *one vol. sewed, the rest in cloth;* SCARCE 1878-1902 30 0 0

688 ——— FOLK-LORE. Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society. A Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution, and Custom. A consecutive series from 1894 to 1902, forming Vols. V—XIII. 8vo., *in 36 parts as issued* 1894-1902 3 3 0

Forestry:

689 INDIAN FORESTER (THE). A Monthly Magazine of Forestry, Agriculture, Shikar and Travel. Vols. I—XXXIII, with INDEX to I—XVII, by A. SMYTHIES. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half bound;* VERY SCARCE *Calcutta, etc.*, 1875-1907 30 0 0

Founded as a Quarterly Magazine, by W. Schlich, July, 1875.
Vols. XXI and XXIII have been bound without titles and indexes; the no. for April, 1902, is also missing.

690 REVUE DES EAUX ET FORÊTS. Economie Forestière, Reboisement, Commerce des Bois, Chasse, Louveterie, Pêche, Pisciculture, Régime des Eaux, Législation, Jurisprudence, etc. Vols. I—XLIV. 8vo., *neatly and uniformly half bound* *Paris*, 1862-1905 12 12 0

691 GAZETTE DES BEAUX-ARTS. Courrier Européen de l'Art et de la Curiosité. Rédacteur en Chef: M. CHARLES BLANC. A set from the commencement in 1859 to 1878 inclusive, with TABLES, as detailed below;—together 45 vols. in 41, impl. 8vo., *with a large number of plates and illustrations in the text; half red morocco neat* *Paris*, 1859-78 21 0 0

CONTENTS
FIRST SERIES, 25 vols., and TABLE, 2 vols., 1859-68.
SECOND SERIES, Vol. I—XVIII, 1869-78.

692 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE (The). A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1731 to 1868, inclusive; with Ayscough's and Nichols' Indexes to 1818, and List of the Plates and Woodcuts to 1818;—together 170 vols. in 228, 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; uniformly bound in calf and half calf* 1731-1868 32 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

693 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. A COMPLETE SET of both the JOURNAL and PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY from its foundation in 1830 to 1903 inclusive, as described below; in all 113 vols. 8vo., *with an immense number of maps and other illustrations; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half calf;* SCARCE 1831-1903 28 0 0

JOURNAL, 50 vols. complete, 1831-80; Indexes to Vols. I—L, 5 vols. (There are also Indexes to the whole in Vol. L.)

PROCEEDINGS (First Series), 22 vols. complete, 1855-78; Second Series, 14 vols. complete, 1879-92.

GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, Vols. I—XXII, 1893-1903.

Geology:

694 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. PROCEEDINGS. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1826 to 1845. 4 vols. 1834-46

——— QUARTERLY JOURNAL. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1845 to 1904, forming vols. I—LX, and GENERAL INDEX to vols. 1—50 1845-1904

—— together, 65 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of maps and plates; the whole neatly and uniformly half bound in calf,* A FINE SET 1834-1904 22 10 0

694* ——— QUARTERLY JOURNAL. Vols. XXIII—LVIII, and General Index to vols. 1-50;—together 37 vols., 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco* 1867-1902 8 8 0

695 HUNGARY. FÖLDTANI KÖZLÖNY. Zeitschrift der Ungarischen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Zugleich amtliches Organ der K. Ung. Geologischen Anstalt. Vols. XVII—XXXV pt. 7, with General Index to vols. 13-30, roy. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; in pts. as issued* *Budapest*, 1887-1905 3 3 0

696 MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. XIX—XXVIII, 8vo., *with numerous plates; half morocco neat* *Manchester*, 1888-1904 3 3 0

697 HAKLUYT SOCIETY, established in 1846 for the printing of rare or unpublished Voyages and Travels. A COMPLETE SET of the works issued since its foundation to 1909, forming 123 vols., and 2 maps, 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth,* RARE 1847-1909 96 0 0

CONTENTS

ORIGINAL SERIES, 100 vols.	1847-99
SECOND SERIES. Vols. 1-19, and 21-23	1900-9
EXTRA VOLUME, Carpini and Rubruquis	1903

The volumes can be obtained at the following net prices:—

1 HAWKINS (Sir Richd.) Observations on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, 1622; edited by Capt. C. R. Bethune. £1. 10s 1847

2 COLUMBUS, Select Letters, with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages, translated and edited by R. H. Major. £1. 1847

3 RALEIGH'S Discovery of Guiana in 1595, 1596; edited by Sir R. N. Schomburgk. *Map.* £4. 4s 1848

4 SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, his Voyage, 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, edited from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley. £1. 10s 1849

5 RUNDALL (Thos.) Narrative of Voyages towards the NORTH-WEST in search of a Passage to Cathay and India. 1496 to 1631. 3 *maps.* £2. 10s 1849

6 STRACHEY (Wm.) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, edited from the MS. by R. H. Major. *Map, facsimiles, and fine plates.* £3. 10s 1849

7 HAKLUYT (Ed.) Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent, 1582; edited by J. Winter Jones. *Facsimile and 2 maps.* £4. 4s 1850

8 RUNDALL'S Collection of Early Documents on Japan. £2. 10s 1850

9 HAKLUYT (Rd.) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto, 1611; edited by W. B. Rye. *Map.* £4. 14s 6d 1851

10, 12 HERBERSTEIN, Rerum Muscovitarum Commentarii; Notes upon Russia, translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2 vols., 2 *facsimile maps and 4 plates.* £2. 10s 1851-52

11 COATS' Geography of Hudson's Bay, edited by John Barrow. 12s 6d 1851

13 DE VEER (Gerrit) Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1524-6, edited by C. Beke. £1. 5s 1852

14-15 MENDOZA (Juan Gonzalez de) Historie of China, trans. by Parke, 1588; edited by Sir G. T. Staunton. 2 vols., £3. 10s 1853-4

16 FLETCHER (Francis) World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; edited by Vaux. 15s 1854

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *continued*:— £ s. d

17 D'ORLÉANS (Pierre Joseph) History of the Tartar Conquerors of China, *Paris*, 1688; translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. 18*s* 1854

18 WHITE'S (Adam) Collection of Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. 10*s* 1855

19 MIDDLETON'S Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, 1606; by Corney. £1. 1*s* 1855

20 Russia at the close of the 16th Century, comprising Giles FLETCHER'S "Of the Russe Commonwealth" and the Travels of Sir Jerome HORSEY. Edited by BOND. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1856

21 BENZONI (Girolamo) History of the New World; Travels, 1541-56, *Venice*, 1572, translated and edited by Adml. W. H. Smyth. *Facsimiles of old woodcuts.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1857

22 MAJOR (R. H.) India in the 15th Century. £1. 5*s* 1857

23 CHAMPLAIN, Voyage to the West Indies, 1599-1602; trans. by A. Wilmere, edited by N. Shaw. 4 *coloured and* 4 *plain facsimiles.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1859

24 EXPEDITIONS into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639; trans. and ed. by C. R. Markham. £1. 1859

25 EARLY Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia, edited by R. H. Major. *Maps.* £1. 10*s* 1859

26 GONSALEZ de Clavijo, Embassy to the Court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-6, by Markham. *Map.* 15*s* 1859

27 HUDSON (Hen.) *the Navigator*, by G. M. Asher. 2 *maps.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1860

28 EXPEDITION of URSUA and AGUIRRE in search of El Dorado, trans. by Bollaert. £1. 1861

29 LIFE OF DON ALONSO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN, trans. by Markham. 14*s*

30 DISCOVERIES of the World, by GALVANO, edited by Adml. Bethune. £1. 1862

31 MARVELS described by Friar JORDANUS, trans. and ed. by Yule. 14*s* 1863

32 TRAVELS of Ludovico di VARTHEMA, trans. by Winter Jones. £1. 10*s* 1864

33 CIEZA de LEON (Pedro de) Travels, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru; translated and edited by Markham. *Map.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1864

34 NARRATIVE of PASQUAL de ANDAGOYA, containing the earliest notice of Peru, by Markham. 14*s* 1865

35 BARBOSA, Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, trans. by Stanley. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1866

36-37 CATHAY and the Road thither, a collection of all minor notices of CHINA previous to the sixteenth century, trans. by Yule. 2 vols. £9. 1866

38 FROBISHER'S Three Voyages, edited by Admiral Collinson. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1867

39 MORGA'S (Ant. de) Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the 16th century; translated by the Hon. H. Stanley. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1868

40 GAYANGOS (Don. P. de) The Fifth Letter of Cortes to the Emperor Charles V. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1868

41 and 45 ROYAL COMMENTARIES of the Yncas, by the Ynca G. de la Vega, trans. by Markham. 2 vols. £2. 1869

42 VASCO DA GAMA'S Three Voyages and Viceroyalty, translated from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa, by the Hon. H. Stanley. *Portrait, map, and facsimiles*, 540 *pp.* 1869

43 COLUMBUS' Select Letters, edited by Major. *Second edition, revised, and with improved facsimiles.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1870

44 HISTORY of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by SALÎL-IBN-RAZIK, trans. from the Arabic by Badger. *Map.* £1. 1*s* 1870

46 BETHENCOURT. The Canarian or Conquest and Conversion of the Canaries, 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt, composed by P. Bontier and J. Le Verrier, translated and edited by R. H. MAJOR. *Map.* 14*s* 1872

47 REPORTS on the discovery of PERU, translated by Markham. 14*s* 1872

48 NARRATIVE of the Rites and Laws of the YNCAS, translated from the Spanish MSS. by Markham. £1. 1873

49 BARBARO and CONTARINI, Travels to Tana and Persia, with introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley. £1. 1873

50 VOYAGES of the ZENI to the Northern Seas, by Major. £1. 1874

51 STADE (Hans), of *Hesse*. Captivity in 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil, translated by Tootal, and annotated by (Captain) R. F. Burton. 14*s* 1874

52 MAGELLAN'S First Voyage round the World, from PIGAFETTA and others, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874

53, 55, 62, and 69, ALBOQUERQUE. Commentaries of the Great Alfonso Dalboquerque, by W. De Gray Birch. 4 vols., *portraits and maps.* £2. 16*s* 1875-84

54 DE VEER. The Three Voyages of William BARENTS to the Arctic Regions (1594-6), by Gerritt de Veer, second edition, by Lieut. Koolemans Beynen, *map, and many large woodcuts.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1876

56 VOYAGES of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage, by Markham. 14*s* 1877

57 THE HAWKINS' VOYAGES. Observations of Sir J. Hawkins on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, with the Voyages of his grandfather William, his father Sir John, and his cousin William Hawkins, by Markham. £1. 1877

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

58 BONDAGE and Travels of JOHANN SCHILDTBERGER, 1396-1427, by J. Buchan Telfer. 14s 1878

59 VOYAGES and Works of JOHN DAVIS, the Navigator, by Captain A. H. Markham, *with facsimile of the map of the World A.D.* 1600, *called the "Mollineux Map."* £1. 11s 6d 1878-80

60 and 61 ACOSTA'S Natural and Moral History of the Indies, from the English edition of E. Grimston, 1604, by Markham. 2 vols., and a separate map of Peru. £1. 8s 1878-79

63 VOYAGES of William BAFFIN, 1612-22, edited by C. R. Markham. 14s 1880

64 NARRATIVE of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27, by Father Francisco ALVAREZ, translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 14s 1881

65 HISTORY of the Bermuda or the Somer Islands, attributed to Capt. JOHN SMITH, edited by Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy. 14s 1881

66 and 67 DIARY of Richard COCKS, Cape Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-22, by E. M. Thompson. 2 vols. £1. 8s 1882

68 CHRONICLE of Peru, by Pedro de CIEZA DE LEON, second part, trans. with notes by Markham. 14s 1883

70 and 71 LINSCHOTEN. The Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of 1598; by BURNELL and TIELE. 2 vols., *portrait*. £1. 8s 1885

72 and 73 JENKINSON. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen, edited by E. DELMAR, MORGAN and C. H. COOTE. 2 vols., *facsimile maps, charts, etc.* £1. 8s 1886

74, 75 and 78 HEDGES. Diary of William Hedges during his agency in Bengal (1681-1687) with notes by R. Barlow, and extracts from unpublished records by Col. H. YULE. 3 vols., *with portraits and facsimiles*. £3. 11s 6d 1887-88

76, 77 and 80 PYRARD DE LAVAL. Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil, by Gray and Bell. 2 vols. in 3, *with portraits and views*. £2. 2s 1888-90

79 TRACTATUS DE GLOBIS et eorum usu. A treatise of the Globes constructed by Emery MOLYNEUX, 1592, by ROBERT HUES. Sailing Directions for the circumnavigation of England and for a Voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar. 14s 1888

81 THE CONQUEST of La Plata, 1535-55. I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the Rivers La Plata and Paraguai. II. Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca. £1. 1891

82 and 83 VOYAGE of Francois Legaut to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope, edited by Capt. Pasfield OLIVER. 2 vols. £1. 8s 1891

84, 85 The Travels of PIETRO DELLA VALLE to India. From the old English translation of 1664, by G. HAVERS. Edited by Edward GREY. 2 vols. £1. 8s 1892

86 Journal of Christopher COLUMBUS during his first voyage (1492-93) and documents relating to the voyages of John CABOT and Gaspar CORTE REAL. Translated and edited by MARKHAM. 14s 1893

87 Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. I. The Diary of Thomas DALLAM, 1599-1600. II. Extracts from the Diary of Dr. John Covel, 1670-79. Edited by J. Theodore BENT. 14s 1893

88, 89 Voyages of Capt. Luke FOXE and Capt. Thomas JAMES in search of a North West Passage, in 1631-32; with narratives of earlier N. W. Voyages. Edited by Miller CHRISTY. 2 vols. £2. 1894

90 Letters of Amerigo VESPUCCI and other documents relating to his career; trans. and edited by MARKHAM. 14s 1894

91 Voyage of Pedro SARMIENTO to the Strait of Magellan, 1579-80. Edited by MARKHAM. 14s 1895

92, 93, 94 LEO AFRICANUS. The History and Description of Africa . . . by . . . Leo Africanus. Done into English in 1600 by John PORY. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert BROWN. 3 vols., *with maps*. £2. 2s 1896

95 and 100 AZURARA'S Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea; now first done into English, by C. R. Beazley and E. Prestage. *With maps*. £2. 1896-9

96-97 DANISH ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS, 1605 to 1620. I. Expeditions to Greenland, 1605-7; to which is added Captain J. Hall's Voyage to Greenland in 1612. II. Jens Munk's Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1619-20, edited by C. A. C. Gosch. 2 vols., *with maps*. £1. 8s 1897

98 COSMAS. The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian Monk; translated and edited by J. W. McCrindle. *With 4 plates*. 14s 1897

99 VASCO DA GAMA. Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-9. Translated and edited, with Notes, an Introduction, and Appendices, by E. G. Ravenstein. *With portrait and maps*. £1. 11s 6d 1898

SERIES II. Vols. 1-2. ROE. The Embassy of SIR THOMAS ROE to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Edited from contemporary records by William Foster. 2 vols., *with portrait, map, and 7 plates* 1899

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

III. Voyage of SIR ROBERT DUDLEY to the West Indies and Guiana in 1594. Edited by Geo. F. Warner. £1. 11s 6d 1899

IV. Journeys of WILLIAM of RUBRUCK and John of Pian de Carpine, to Tartary in the 13th cent. Translated and edited by the Hon. W. W. Rockhill 1900

V. Voyage of Captain JOHN SARIS to JAPAN in 1613. Edited by H. E. Sir Ernest M. Satow. £1. 11s 6d 1900

VI. Strange Adventures of ANDREW BATTELL of Leigh, in Angola and the adjoining Regions. Reprinted from "Purchas His Pilgrimes." Edited by E. G. Ravenstein. £1. 11s 6d 1900

VII—VIII. Voyage of Mendaña to the Solomon Islands in 1568. Edited by the Lord Amherst of Hackney, and Basil H. Thomson 1901

IX. Travels of PEDRO TEIXEIRA; with his "Kings of Harmuz," and extracts from his "Kings of Persia." Translated and annotated by W. F. Sinclair; with further notes by Donald Ferguson 1901

X. THE PORTUGUESE EMBASSY TO ABYSSINIA in 1541 as narrated by CASTANHOSA and BERMUDEZ. Edited by R. S. Whiteway. With a Bibliography, by Basil H. Soulsby 1902

XI. EARLY DUTCH AND ENGLISH VOYAGES to SPITSBERGEN in the 17th Century, including Hessel Gerritsz "Histoire du Pays nommé Spitsberghe," 1613, translated into English by Basil H. Soulsby, and Jacob Segersz van der Brugge "Journal of Dagh Register," Amsterdam, 1634; translated into English, by J. A. J. de Villiers. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by Sir W. Martin Conway. 14s 1902

XII. GEOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF COUNTRIES ROUND THE BAY OF BENGAL, 1669 TO 1679. By Thomas Bowrey. Edited by Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple. 14s 1903

XIII. THE VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN DON FELIPE GONZALEZ in the ship of the line San Lorenzo, with the frigate Santa Rosalia in company, to Easter Island in 1770-1. Preceded by an extract from Mynheer Jacob Roggeveen's Official Log of his Discovery of and visit to Easter Island in 1722. Transcribed, translated, and edited by BOLTON GLANVILLE CORNEY. *With 5 maps and plates.* 14s 1908

XIV—XV. VOYAGES OF PEDRO FERNANDEZ DE QUIROS, 1595 TO 1606. Translated and edited by Sir Clements Markham. £1. 8s 1904

XVI. THE JOURNAL OF JOHN JOURDAIN, 1608-1617, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay Archipelago. Edited by WILLIAM FOSTER. 14s 1905

XVII. TRAVELS of PETER MUNDY in Europe and India, 1628-1634. Edited by LIEUT.-COL. SIR RICHARD CARNAC TEMPLE. 14s 1905

XVIII. EAST AND WESTERN INDIAN MIRROR. By JORIS VAN SPEILBERGEN. Translated by J. A. J. DE VILLIERS. With a Bibliography and Index by BASIL H. SOULSBY. 14s 1906

XIX. A NEW ACCOUNT OF EAST INDIA AND PERSIA. Being 9 years' travels, 1672-1681. By JOHN FRYER. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by WILLIAM CROOKE. Vol. I. *With plates and numerous illustrations in the text.* 14s 1909

XXI. THE GUANCHES OF TENERIFE. The Holy Image of our Lady of Candelaria and the Spanish Conquest and Settlement. By the FRIAR ALONSO DE ESPINOSA. Translated and edited by SIR CLEMENTS MARKHAM. 14s 1907

XXII. HISTORY OF THE INCAS. By PEDRO SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA. And the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, by Captain Baltasar de Ocampo. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by SIR CLEMENTS MARKHAM. *With 12 maps and plates.* 14s 1907

XXIII. THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF NEW SPAIN. By BERNAL DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, one of its conquerors. From the only exact copy made of the Original Manuscript. Edited and published in Mexico, by GENARO GARCIA. Translated into English, with Introduction and notes, by ALFRED PERCIVAL MAUDSLAY. *With 18 maps and plates.* 14s 1908

Annual Subscription.—One Guinea (in America five dollars).

The HAKLUYT SOCIETY, established in 1846, has for its object the printing of rare or unpublished Voyages and Travels.

Books of this class are of the highest interest and value to students of history, geography, navigation, and ethnology; and many of them, especially the original narratives and translations of the Elizabethan and Stuart periods, are admirable examples of English prose at the stage of its most robust development.

698 LONDON CHRONICLE (THE). A valuable collection of the numbers issued during the years 1813 to 1820 inclusive, being nos. 8444 to 9678 (62 nos. missing, as detailed below), bound in 16 vols., folio, *half calf* 1813-20 6 6 0

The missing nos. are 8445, 8446, 8458, 8468, 8482, 8492, 8494, 8500, 8503, 8505, 8506, 8512, 8516, 8519, 8525, 8529, 8531, 8553, 8556, 8573, 8604, 8613, 8629, 8660, 8673, 8676, 8688, 8741, 8828, 8829, 8830, 8880, 8927-51, 9010, 9215, 9381, 9446, 9630.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

699 HELLENIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. A COMPLETE SET of the JOURNAL AND SUPPLEMENTS, as detailed below. 8vo., roy. 8vo., and folio, *in parts as issued* (*pub.* £45. 8*s* 6*d*) 1880-1908 25 0 0

CONTENTS

JOURNAL. Vols. I—XXVIII (the plates to vols. I—VIII are in a portfolio) 1880-1908
INDEX to vols. IX—XVI.
EXCAVATIONS AT MEGALOPOLIS, 1890-91
ECCLESIASTICAL SITES IN ISAURIA (Cilicia Trachea)
PLANS AND DRAWINGS OF ATHENIAN BUILDINGS
EXCAVATIONS AT PHYLAKOPI, IN MELOS
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY

700 ——— JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES. Vols. XIII—XXV, with GENERAL INDEX, and SUPPLEMENTARY PAPERS, No. III. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; in parts as issued* (*pub. at* £19. 17*s* 6*d*) 1893-1905 10 0 0

701 JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY (The). Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, INGRAM BYWATER, HENRY JACKSON, and others. Nos. 1-59, forming Vols. I—XXIX, and XXX, pt. 1. 8vo. *in parts Cambridge*, 1868-1906 10 10 0

702 LOGAN (J. R.). JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND EASTERN ASIA. A SET from the beginning in 1847 to its end in 1862, as detailed below. 8vo., *with maps and plates; in parts as issued;* VERY SCARCE *Singapore*, 1847-62 10 0 0

CONTENTS: [FIRST SERIES], 9 vols., 1847-55; NEW SERIES, Vols. I, II, III, part 1, IV, part 1, 1856-62.

This set does not contain a Supplement to 1854 "Logan's Ethnology of the Indo-Pacific Islands," Appendix to Sect. 6 of Chapter IV, published at Penang, 1855-6; the title-page and list of contents of Vol. II., the December number of Vol. VI are also missing, and pages 287-320 of Vol. IX are defective, hence the low price.

703 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY: COLLECTIONS, 1792-1818, being SERIES I, 10 vols., and SERIES II, vols. 1-7;—together 17 vols., 8vo., *in the original boards, uncut;* SCARCE *Boston*, 1795-1818 10 10 0

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 5 of Series I, are the reprints dated 1806, 1810 and 1816.
Vols. 5 and 6 of Series II contain W. Hubbard's History of New England.

Ornithology:

704 AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION:

BULLETIN OF THE NUTTALL ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB. A quarterly Journal of Ornithology. [FIRST SERIES]. 8 vols. 1876-1883

THE AUK. A quarterly Journal of Ornithology, published by the American Ornithologists' Union. NEW SERIES: Vols. I—XXIV 1884-1907

——— together 32 vols., 8vo., *with* COLOURED *plates and woodcuts; bound in thirty-one vols., half brown morocco;* A FINE SET *Boston, New York, and Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876-1907 24 0 0

705 BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB. BULLETIN. Edited by R. BOWDLER SHARPE. Vols. I—XIV. 8vo., *cloth* 1892-1904 4 4 0

706 HUME (ALLEN). STRAY FEATHERS. A Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. 12 vols., 8vo., and roy. 8vo., *with coloured plates; a working copy, with numerous annotations; cloth* (*worn*) 1873-99 5 5 0

A valuable contribution to the science. It was established for the publication of new species as they were discovered on the continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent parts.

To owners of the hitherto unfinished work: Vol. XI, pt. 5, *sewed*, 5*s*; Vol. XII, INDEX, *sewed*, £1. 12*s*.

707 IBIS (The), a MAGAZINE OF GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1859 to 1904, with GENERAL INDEX and GENERAL SUBJECT INDEX to the vols. for 1859-1894;—49 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; a fine set in half green morocco gilt, marbled edges* 1859-1904 85 0 0

708 ——— the same. 49 vols., 8vo., *a fine set in the original cloth*, UNCUT 1859-1904 82 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

710 PALAEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES of MANUSCRIPTS and INSCRIPTIONS. Edited by E. A. BOND and E. M. THOMPSON. 31 pts., impl. folio, *consisting of* 565 *facsimiles with descriptive text, tables of contents, etc.;* and General Index to Series I and II, 8vo., *in parts as issued;* RARE 1873-1901 30 0 0

[First Series]. 13 parts, forming 3 vols., 1873-83; Second Series, 10 parts, forming 2 vols., 1884-94. General Index (8vo.), 1901; Oriental Series, 8 parts, 1875-83.

711 ——— the same. Series I and II. 23 pts., impl. folio, *consisting of* 465 *facsimiles with descriptive text, tables of contents, etc.; in wrappers; as issued;* RARE 1873-94 24 0 0

712 ——— ORIENTAL SERIES. Edited by WILLIAM WRIGHT. Impl. folio, 100 *plates with descriptive text; in* 8 *parts, as issued;* SCARCE 1875-83 10 10 0

713 ——— THE NEW PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Parts I—V. Impl. folio, *with numerous facsimiles; in parts* 1903-7 5 5 0

714 PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. QUARTERLY STATEMENT. A consecutive series from 1875 to 1902, forming 28 vols., post 8vo., *with maps and other illustrations; green cloth* 1875-1902 3 16 0

Philately:

715 PHILATELIC RECORD (The). Vols. I—XXVII. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; twenty vols. in cloth, the rest in hf. calf;* SCARCE 1879-1905 5 5 0

Four vols. have been bound without the title-pages.

716 STAMP COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE (The). Vols. III—XII. Sm. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1865-1874 2 10 0

717 STAMP NEWS (The). A Monthly Journal devoted to Philately. Vols. VII—XI, 1891-5—STAMP NEWS ANNUAL, 1892-6;—together 10 vols., 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1891-6 1 16 0

718 PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Journal of the Photographic Society of London. Containing the Transactions of the Society and a General Record of Photographic Art and Science. Edited by ARTHUR HENFREY, J. R. MAJOR, and W. CROOKES. Vols. I—IV, in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf;* SCARCE 1853-8 1 10 0

719 PSYCHICAL RESEARCH. SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH: A complete set of the publications from the beginning in 1882 to 1908, as detailed below, 35 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth as new* 1883-1908 10 10 0

PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I—XXII, 1883-1908.
JOURNAL. Vol. I—XIII, 1884-1908.

The Journal is issued for private circulation among Members and Associates only.

720 REPERTORY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES: consisting of original communications, SPECIFICATIONS OF PATENT INVENTIONS, and selections of useful practical papers from the Transactions of the Philosophical Societies of all nations, etc. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1794 to the end in 1862, with Indexes as detailed below. 8vo., *with* 2247 *plates* (*bound separately in* 18 *vols.*); *together* 158 *vols. neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco, marbled edges* (*two vols. of Index in cloth*) 1794-1862 31 10 0

CONTENTS

REPERTORY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. 16 vols., *with* 2 *vols. of plates* 1794-1802
Repertory of Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture. Second Series. 46 vols., *with* 5 *vols. of plates* 1802-25

(Continued as:)

REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS, and other Discoveries and Improvements in Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture. 16 vols., *with* 2 *vols. of plates* 1825-33
——— the same. New Series. 18 vols., *with* 3 *vols. of plates* 1834-42
——— the same. Enlarged Series. 40 vols., *with* 6 *vols. of plates* 1843-62
GENERAL INDEX to the First Series, and the first 25 vols. of Second Series 1806-15
GENERAL INDEX . . . from 1815-1845 inclusive 1846

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REPERTORY OF ARTS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

INDEX OF ALL PATENTS granted in England from 1815 to 1845 inclusive: being an Appendix to the General Index of the Repertory of Arts 1849
——— from Jan. 1846 to December 1850 inclusive 1851
INDEX OF PATENTEES from Jan. to Dec. 1851 (1852)
This set has been carefully collated; the following plate is missing from the Second Series, vol. XLV, plate 12.
A fine set, uniformly bound throughout.

721 ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ART [Continued as the Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts. A consecutive series from the commencement in 1816 to 1826 inclusive; forming 20 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; half calf neat* 1816-26 5 5 0

CONTENTS. JOURNAL, 6 vols., 1816-19; QUARTERLY JOURNAL, VII—XX, 1819-26. No. XXXVIII of vol. XIX missing, no. XLI of vol. XXI being substituted.

722 SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE. A COMPLETE SET, from the beginning, 55 vols., with Index to vols. 1-40, and Catalogue of the Library in 1 vol.;—together 56 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* [1783]-1845 15 15 0

Vol. I is of the third edition, 1806.
SCARCE; no more published after 1845.

723 SPORTING MAGAZINE. A consecutive series from the beginning to April, 1832, forming 79 vols. 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* 1792-1831 105 0 0

The plates in this Magazine are by the most eminent artists: Burney, Cooper, Herring, Landseer, etc., and represent scenes of Angling, Coursing, Hunting, Racing, Shooting, etc., portraits of celebrated Dogs, Horses, Hunting Gentlemen, etc., etc.

724 SUGAR CANE (The). A MONTHLY MAGAZINE, devoted to the Interests of the SUGAR CANE INDUSTRY. A complete set from the beginning in August 1869 to December 1903, forming 35 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* *Manchester*, 1869-1903 14 0 0

CONTENTS:

THE SUGAR CANE. 30 vols. 1869-1898
The International Sugar Journal, with which is incorporated "The Sugar Cane." Vol. I—V 1899-1903

725 TIMES (The): A collection of numbers of The Times ranging from 14 March 1820 to 4 June 1821, not consecutive, as detailed below. In 1 vol., large folio, *half bound;* SCARCE 1820-21 3 3 0

Nos. 10880, 10944, 10966, 10968-11063, 11065-8, 11071-11091, 11093-11121, 11123-11246, 11248-63.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

726 B. (W.). Letter to a Nobleman concerning the Bill to prevent Frivolous and Vexatious Arrests; with the Substance of the Bill, and notes thereon. 4to., *unbound* 1726 0 5 0

727 [BRISCOE (John)]. A Discourse on the late Funds of the Million-Act, Lottery-Act, and Bank of England. Shewing, that they are injurious to the Nobility and Gentry, and ruinous to the Trade of the Nation. Together with Proposals for the Supplying their Majesties with money on easy Terms, Exempting the Nobility, Gentry, etc. from Taxes, enlarging their Yearly Estates, and enriching all the Subjects in the Kingdom. By J. B. Second edition, with large additions. 4to., *unbound* 1694 1 10 0

728 ——— the same. Third edition. Cr. 8vo., *half calf* 1696 1 1 0

729 BRITANNIA LANGUENS, OR A DISCOURSE OF TRADE. (By PHILANGLUS). Post 8vo., *old calf* 1680 1 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
730 CAMPBELL (J.). A View of the Dangers to which the Trade of Great Britain to Turkey and Italy will be exposed, if Naples and Sicily fall into the hands of the Spaniards . . . 4to., *with a Chart of the Mediterranean; unbound* 1734	0	18	0
731 CHARITABLE CORPORATION. A short History of the Charitable Corporation. From the date of their Charter, to their late Petition. In which is contain'd a succinct History of the Frauds . . . the Nature of the Trust reposed in Directors is accurately examined, and Reasonableness of their making Satisfaction for Male-Administration, fully proved. 4to., *unbound* 1732	0	9	0
732 ——— The Nature and Use of the Charitable Corporation, and its Relation to Trade, consider'd, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. 4to., *unbound* 1732	0	6	0
733 CHILD (Sir Joshua). New Discourse of Trade. Fourth edition. 12mo., *old calf* *n. d.*	0	9	0
734 ——— the same, to which is added a small Treatise against Usury. Fifth edition. 12mo., *old calf* *Glasgow*, 1751	0	7	6
735 COMTE (A.). COURS DE PHILOSOPHIE POSITIVE. 6 vols. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1830-42	3	3	0
736 CROUCH (Henry). Complete View of the British Customs [Part I]. Third edition. 8vo., *old calf* 1738	0	10	0
737 [DAVENANT (C.)]. An Essay upon the Ways and Means of Supplying the War. Post 8vo, *with folding chart; old calf* 1695	0	14	0
738 ——— An Essay on the East-India-Trade. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1696	0	6	0
739 ——— Discourses on the Public Revenues, and on the Trade of England. 2 vols., post 8vo., *old calf* 1698	0	14	0
740 ——— the same. Part I. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1698	0	6	0
741 ——— An Essay upon the Probable Methods of making a People Gainers in the BALLANCE OF TRADE . . Post 8vo., *old calf*, 15*s*; *or, a fine copy in old English red morocco, panelled sides* 1699	1	8	0
The above contains sections of Gregory King's "Treatise on the Condition of England," no complete edition of which was published until 1810.			
742 ——— Discourse upon Grants and Resumptions. Showing how our Ancestors have proceeded with such Ministers as have procured to themselves Grants of the Crown-Revenue; and that the Forfeited Estates ought to be applied towards the Payment of the Publick Debt. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1700	0	9	0
743 ——— Essays upon the Ballance of Power; the Right of making War, Peace, and Alliances; Universal Monarchy. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1701	0	6	0
744 ——— Essays upon Peace at Home, and War abroad. In two parts. Part I. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1704	0	6	0
745 ——— Reports (1st and 2nd) to the Honourable the Commissioners for putting in Execution the Act, intitled, an Act, for the Taking, Examining, and Stating the Publick Accounts of the Kingdom. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1712	0	7	6
746 DECKER (Sir Mathew). An Essay on the Causes of the Decline of the Foreign Trade, consequently of the Value of the Lands of Britain. 12mo., *old calf* *Edinburgh*, 1756	0	9	0
747 DE WITT. RESEARCHES BY FREDERICK HENDRIKS RELATING TO THE DISCOVERY AND EDITING BY HIM IN 1851 OF THE LONG LOST TREATISE ON LIFE ANNUITIES WRITTEN BY THE GRAND PENSIONARY DE WITT IN 1671. With many original notes and published and unpublished Letters and other Documents relating to this and Mr. Hendrik's researches on the HISTORY OF INSURANCE AND LIFE CONTINGENCIES. *An interesting collection of Autograph Letters, translations from the Dutch, etc., with portraits and plates, bound in a folio volume in red morocco* 1851-	15	15	0
748 ——— JEAN DE WITT, Grand Pensionnaire de Hollande. Par M. ANTONIN LEFÈVRE PONTALIS. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half calf* 1884	0	7	6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
749 DE MOIVRE (A.). Annuities on Lives. Second edition . . . with several tables exhibiting at one view the Value of Lives, for several rates of Interest. 8vo., *bds. uncut* *printed for the author*, 1743	0	6	0
750 EVELYN (John). NAVIGATION AND COMMERCE, their Origin and Progress. Containing a succinct Account of Traffick in general . . Post 8vo., *old calf;* SCARCE 1674	5	5	0
FIRST EDITION, with the rare leaf of errata.			
751 EXCISE. A Collection of the severall Acts, Ordinances, and Orders, as well of Parliament as of his Highness the Lord Protector (now in force) for the Levying of Monies by way of EXCISE AND NEW-IMPOST . . Sm. folio, *old calf Printed by John Macock and Gartrude Dawson*, 1655	1	10	0
Several additional Acts, printed by Henry Hills and John Field in 1657, are bound at the end of the volume.			
752 ——— Collection of all the Statutes now in force relating to the Excise upon Beer, Ale, and other Liquors. . . Collection of all the Statutes now in force relating to the Duties upon Candles, Leather, Sope, etc.; —together 2 vols., 12mo., *old calf* *Edinburgh*, 1724	0	18	0
753 FAWCETT. Life of Henry Fawcett. By LESLIE STEPHEN. 8vo., *with 2 portraits; cloth* 1885	0	4	0
754 FULBECKE (William). A Parallele or Conference of the Civil Law, the Canon Law, and the Common Law of this Realme of England. Wherein the agreement and disagreement of these three Lawes, and the causes and reasons of the said agreement and disagreement are opened and discussed. 2 parts, 1618-1602—THE PANDECTES OF THE LAW OF NATIONS, 1602;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* 1618-02	1	12	0
755 GEE (Joshua). Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. Fifth edition. 12mo., *old calf* *Glasgow*, 1750	0	7	6
756 GIBRALTAR. Some short Reflections on the Situation of Gibraltar, and its Importance to the Trade and Maritime Force of this Kingdom . . 4to., *unbound* 1731	0	6	0
757 [GORDON (G.)]. HISTORY of our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts and Taxes from William the Conqueror to the present year 1761. 4 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *old calf* 1761	0	18	0
758 GRAUNT (Capt. John). Natural and Political Observations mentioned in a following Index, and made upon the Bills of Mortality. With reference to the Government, Religion, Trade, Growth, Air, Diseases, and the several changes of the said City. Fifth edition, much enlarged. Sm. 8vo., *with 2 folding tables; old calf* 1676	0	12	6
759 [HARRIS (Joseph)]. An Essay upon Money and Coins. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *half calf* 1757-8	1	10	0
"This is one of the very best treatises on money and coins that has ever been published. It is clearly and ably written; and, in addition to an exposition of the principles that determine the value of coins and the course of exchange, it contains some good illustrations of the influence of commerce, and of the division of labour in furthering the increase of wealth."—*M'Culloch.*			
760 HOWELL'S COMPLETE COLLECTION OF STATE TRIALS and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from Henry II, 1163, to George IV, 1820, with Jardine's Index. 34 vols., roy. 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in calf extra, marbled edges;* A FINE SET (*pub. at £52 unbound*) 1809-28	18	18	0
Compiled as far as vol. X by Cobbett, and thence continued by T. B. and T. J. Howell.			
761 ——— REPORTS OF STATE TRIALS. NEW SERIES, Vols. I—VII, 1820-50. Edited by J. Macdonnell and J. E. P. Wallis. 8vo., *with portraits; half bound* (*pub.* £3. 10*s*) 1888-96	2	10	0
762 IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT. An Occasional Paper, Offering some Considerations to the Parliament, upon a Bill, which the House of Lords order'd to be prepared against the Beginning of this Sessions, relating to the Confinement of Persons for Debt. 4to., *unbound* 1729	0	5	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
763 KING (Charles). The British Merchant; or, Commerce Preserv'd. 3 vols., 8vo., *a fine copy in the original calf* 1721	2	10	0
764 ——— The British Merchant: Containing the sentiments of the most eminent and judicious Merchants of the City of London, concerning the Trade and Commerce of these Kingdoms. Third edition. 3 vols., 12mo., *old calf* 1748	0	18	0
765 LANGHAM (T.). Nett Duties and Drawbacks payable on Importation and Exportation of all sorts of Merchandize, digested into an easy Method. Sixth edition, revised by E. H. 12mo., *old calf* 1752	0	7	6
766 [LAW (John)]. MONEY AND TRADE CONSIDERED, with a proposal for supplying the Nation with Money. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *unbound;* SCARCE *Edinburgh*, 1705	5	5	0
767 ——— the same. 12mo., *old calf* *Glasgow*, 1750	0	12	0
The author, John Law of Lauriston, was the founder of the Mississippi Scheme, of which this tract contains the germ.			
768 MACPHERSON (David). ANNALS OF COMMERCE, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation . . . containing Commercial Transactions of the British Empire and other Countries, from the earliest Accounts to January, 1801. 4 vols., 4to., *the top corner of a few leaves in Vol. I injured by damp; calf (rebacked)* 1805	3	5	0
769 MAINE (Sir Henry S.). Ancient Law: its connection with the Early History of Society, and its relation to modern ideas. Seventh edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1878	0	7	0
770 [MUN]. A DISCOVRSE of Trade, *From* England *vnto the* Eaſt-Indies: Anſwering the diuerſe Objections which are *vſually made againſt the ſame.* By T. M. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *a very fine copy* WITH THE EDGES WHOLLY UNCUT; *unbound* *Nicholas Okes*, 1621	8	8	0
VERY SCARCE, especially in this fine condition. COLLATION: A—D, d, E—H[1] in fours.			
771 OVERSTONE (Lord). POLITICAL ECONOMY TRACTS. SELECT COLLECTION of EARLY ENGLISH TRACTS ON COMMERCE, from the Originals of Mun, Roberts, North and others. [Edited by J. R. McCULLOCH] *Political Economy Club*, 1856	6	6	0
100 copies privately printed.			
772 PAGET (Sir John R.). The Law of Banking. Second Edition. 8vo., *pp.* xxxiv *and* 393, *with Index, pp.* 51; *cloth* 1909	0	12	6
773 PARKER (Henry). Of a Free Trade. A DISCOURSE Seriously Recommending to our Nation the wonderfull benefits of TRADE, especially of a rightly Governed, and *Ordered Trade.* Setting forth also most clearly, The Relative Nature, Degrees, and Qualifications of LIBERTIE, Which is ever to be inlarged, or restrained according to that Good, which it Relates to, as that is more, or lesse ample. Sm. 4to., *a clean copy, unbound;* VERY SCARCE Printed by *Fr: Neile* for *Robert Bostock*, 1648	9	9	0
COLLATION: A—E *in fours*, F 2 *leaves.*			
774 PETTY (Sir Wm.). Political Arithmetick, or a Discourse concerning the Extent and Value of Lands . . . Husbandry, Manufacture, Commerce . . . Cr. 8vo., *old calf* 1691	1	10	0
775 POSTLETHWAYT (Malachy). Great Britain's True System: wherein is clearly shewn that an Increase of the Public Debts and Taxes must, in a few years, prove the Ruin of the Monied, the Trading, and the Landed Interests . . 8vo., *half calf* 1757	0	9	0
776 [POTTER (W.)]. THE TRADES-MAN'S JEWEL: or a safe, easie, speedy and effectual Means, for the incredible advancement of TRADE, and Multiplication of Riches; shewing How men of Indifferent Estates, may abundantly increase both their own and other Mens Trading and Riches, without parting with Money, or any Stock out of their own hands. By making their Bills to become current instead of Money . . Sm. 4to., *unbound* *Printed by Edward Husband and John Field*, 1650	1	16	0
VERY SCARCE. Collation: A—B in fours.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
777 PRICE (R.). Observations on Reversionary Payments, or schemes for providing ANNUITIES . . . on the National Debt . . . Second edition. 8vo., *calf* 1772	0	7	6
778 PUFENDORF. Le Droit de la Nature et des Gens, ou Systeme General des Principes les plus importans de la Morale, de la Jurisprudence, et de la Politique. Par le BARON DE PUFENDORF. Traduit du Latin par JEAN BARBEYRAC. 5ième edition. 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait; old calf* *Amsterdam*, 1734	0	10	0
779 [PULTENEY (Sir William)]. A STATE OF THE NATIONAL DEBT, as it stood December the 24th, 1716. With the payments made towards the Discharge of it out of the Sinking Fund, &c. compared with the Debt at Michaelmas, 1725. 4to., *unbound* *printed by R. Francklin*, 1727	1	10	0

"This tract, written in answer to that of Sir National Gould, has been usually ascribed to Mr. Pulteney, afterwards Earl of Bath."—*M'Culloch.*

780 REMARKS on the Advantages and Disadvantages of France and of Great Britain with respect to Commerce . . . Being a (pretended) translation from the English, written by Sir John Nickolls, and printed at Leyden, 1754. Translated from the French original. 12mo., *old calf* 1754	0	18	0

The production of a young Frenchman, who travelled in England and parts of Scotland; in the course of which, he made it his business to pry narrowly into the state of our commerce, especially our public funds. He published the result of his observations under the fictitious name of Sir John Nickolls.

781 REYNEL (Carew). The TRUE ENGLISH INTEREST: or, an Account of the chief National Improvements; in some Political Observations, Demonstrating an Infallible Advance of this Nation to Infinite Wealth and Greatness, Trade and Populacy, with Imployment, and Preferment for all Persons. Cr. 8vo., *calf;* SCARCE 1674	1	4	0
782 SAXBY (Henry). The British Customs: containing an Historical and Practical Account of each branch of that Revenue; the Rates of Merchandize . . . as also the Bounties payable out of Customs . . . 8vo., *old calf* 1757	0	7	6
783 SHEPHEARD (W.). Of Corporations, Fraternities and Guilds. Or, a Discourse, wherein the Learning of the Law touching *Bodies-Politique* is unfolded, shewing the Use and Necessity of that Invention . . . with Forms and Presidents, of Charters of Corporation. 12mo., *old calf* 1659	0	10	0
784 SINCLAIR (Sir John). History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire. 3 parts and APPENDIX, bound in 2 vols., 4to., *old red morocco, gilt edges* 1785-90	1	16	0
785 ——— the same. APPENDIX only. 4to., *half red morocco* 1789	0	5	0
786 SUGAR TRADE. The Present State of the British Sugar Colonies consider'd: In a letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes to his Friend in London. 4to., *unbound;* SCARCE 1731	2	2	0
787 ——— [LITTLETON (Edward)]. The Groans of the Plantations: or, a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar, and other Hardships. Relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados. 4to., *unbound* *Printed by M. Clark, in the year* 1689, *and reprinted* 1698	1	15	0
788 ——— The British Empire in America consider'd. In a SECOND LETTER, from a Gentleman of Barbadoes, to his friend in London. 4to., *unbound* 1732	1	4	0
789 ——— Hurlo Thrumbo's Lucubrations. Being a letter from a gentleman in the Country, to his friend in Town. Very proper to be bound up with a pamphlet nonsensically entitled "A true State of the Case between the British Northern Colonies, and the Sugar-Islands in America; impartially considered . . ." 4to., *unbound* 1732	0	7	6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
790 SMITH (J. C.). **Money and Profit-sharing, or the Double Standard Money System.** 8vo., *pp.* 230; *cloth* 1908	0	7	6
"The author upheld the Double Standard Money System (which is not the same as Bimetallism) in his 'Inter-Temporary Values' and 'The Trust and the Gold Trust.' He here deals with a criticism on his doctrine which appeared in the *Bankers' Magazine* for September, 1907, and argues that the combined influences of his system and of the legal establishment of 'The Wage Co-operative System of Profit-Sharing' will 'equitably regulate the distribution of wealth between all classes of working-men'."—*The Times.*			
791 STATUTES. **Public General Statutes passed during the years 1870-1906, with Tables shewing the effect of the Legislation.** 37 vols., and 2 Indexes, 8vo., *thirty-eight vols. in bright calf gilt, one vol. cloth* 1870-1906	7	7	0
792 SYKES (E.). **Banking and Currency. With an Introduction by F. E. STEELE.** Second Edition. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 288; *cloth* 1908	0	5	0
793 TAXES NO CHARGE: in a Letter from a Gentleman, to a Person of Quality. Shewing the Nature, Use, and Benefit of TAXES in this Kingdom; and compared with the Impositions of Foreign States. Together with their Improvement of TRADE in Time of WAR. Sm. 4to., *unbound* *Printed for R. Chiswell,* 1690	2	16	0
VERY SCARCE. Collation: A—E² in fours.			
794 THORNTON (Henry). **Enquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain.** 8vo., *calf* 1802	0	7	6
795 TOOKE (Thomas) AND WILLIAM NEWMARCH. HISTORY OF PRICES FROM 1792-1856. 6 vols. [COMPLETE], 8vo., *half bright calf gilt;* VERY SCARCE 1838-57	13	13	0
796 TUCKER (Josiah). **A Brief Essay on the Advantages and Disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great Britain with regard to TRADE.** Fourth Edition. *Glasgow,* 1756—A short HISTORY OF BARBADOS, from its first discovery and settlement to 1767, 1768;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half russia* 1756-68	0	18	0
797 USURY. A | TRACT | AGAINST | VSVRIE. | Prefented to the High | *Court of Parliament.* Sm. 4to., *unbound, a fine copy with wide margins* LONDON, *Printed by W. I. for Walter Burre, and are to be fold at his fhop in Paules Church-yard, at the figne of the Crane.* 1621	6	16	6
VERY SCARCE. Collation: A—C³ in fours.			
798 VIOLET (Thos., *Goldsmith, of London*). **Mysteries and Secrets of Trade and Mint Affairs:** with several reasons against transporting Treasure, etc., *imprint cut off* (*W. Dugard,* 1653)—A True Narrative of some Remarkable Proceedings concerning the ships Samson Salvadore, and George, and several other Prizeships depending in the Admiralty, etc. with "*A List of all such ships as the Fleet of the Parliament of England have brought into the Commonwealth as Dutch Prizes*" (under Admiral Blake), *single leaf, printed* 1653;—in 1 vol., sm. folio, *old calf* 1653	8	8	0
799 ——— Proposals humbly presented to his Highness Oliver . . . For the calling to a true and just Accompt all Committee-men . . Excize and Custom-Commissioners . . and all other persons that have been entrusted with the Publick Revenue . . . with several reasons for the Doing thereof . . . for the . . . Ease of the good people of this Nation in general in their Taxes. Also for the regulating of the Manufacture of Gold and Silver Thread and Wyer; and for the passing an Act against Transporting Gold and Silver, and against Melting down the Currant Silver Monies of the Nation. Likewise a Narrative of the Proceedings in the Court of Admiraltie against the Silver-Ships, Sampson, Salvador, and George. Sm. folio, *with frontispiece; old calf* 1656	6	0	0
800 WAYS AND MEANS FOR SUPPRESSING BEGGARY, AND RELIEVING THE POOR, by erecting General Hospitals, and Charitable Corporations; divided into three parts. I.—An Account of the Establishment and Regulation of the General Hospital of Turin. II. and III.—Instructions and Rules to be observed . . Translated from the Italian [By ABR. CASTRES]. 4to., *unbound* 1726	1	4	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
801 WILLIAMS (W. M. J.). The King's Revenue. Being a Handbook to the Taxes and the Public Revenue. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 221; *cloth* 1908	0	6	0
802 WOOL. [B (J.)]. The Interest of England considered: in an Essay upon WOOLL, our Woollen-Manufactures, and the Improvement of Trade. With some Remarks upon the Conceptions of Sir Joseph Child. 12mo., *old calf* 1694	0	18	0
803 ——— the same. 12mo., *old calf* 1707	0	12	0
804 ——— EXCIDIUM ANGLIÆ: or, a View of the Fatal Consequences attending the Smuggling of Wool. BY THE CHESHIRE WEAVER—ANGLIA RESTAURATA: or, the Advantages that must accrue to the Nation, by effectually putting a stop to the detestable and ruinous Practice of Smuggling Wool . . . BY THE CHESHIRE WEAVER. 4to., *unbound* 1727	1	16	0
805 YONGE (John). New Yeres Gifte to H. M. Quene Elizabeth, being a Discourse for a BANCKE OF MONEY TO BE ESTABLISHED for the releef of the common necessitie (1558). A TRANSCRIPT IN THE HANDWRITING OF GEORGE CHALMERS. Sm. 4to., 26 *leaves; old calf* (1800?)	0	18	0

SCOTLAND

806 ABBOTSFORD CLUB. A List of the Members; the Rules; and a Catalogue of Books printed for the Club. 4to., *boards* *Privately printed*, 1866	0	2	6
807 ABERDEEN. Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1398-1625. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* *Spalding Club*, 1844-8	0	12	6
808 AYTOUN (W. E.). Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other Poems. Post 8vo., *red morocco gilt* 1861	0	7	6
809 ——— the same. 4to., *with illustrations by Sir Joseph N. Paton and Waller H. Paton, engraved by the brothers Dalziel and others; morocco gilt, the sides inlaid with a red morocco border* 1881	1	1	0
810 BANNATYNE CLUB. ADVERSARIA: Notices illustrative of some of the Earlier Works printed for the Bannatyne Club. 4to., *with 7 plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1867	0	9	0
811 BIBLE IN GAELIC. Leabhraichean an t-SEANN TIOMNAIDH . . . 2 vols., 1807—TIOMNADH NUADH, 1813;—together 3 vols. in 2, cr. 8vo., *calf* *ib.*, 1807-13	3	3	0

This is the recension of the Rev. Alex. Stewart. It was the first homogeneous edition of the Gaelic Bible; having been corrected on a uniform plan from the separate volumes produced in 1767, 1783, 1787, and 1801.

812 BUCHANAN (George). RERUM SCOTICARUM HISTORIA Auctore Georgio Buchanano . . . Cui Acceſſit, ejuſdem Authoris Dialogus DE JURE REGNI . . . *Editio Noviſsima* . . . *EDIMBURGI*, Ex Typographeo GEORGII MOSMAN . . . M.DCC. Sm. 8vo., *with portrait by James Clark, and a folding map of Scotland by Io. Adair, engraved I. Clark; ruled throughout in red, in a fine and well-preserved contemporary binding of Scottish red morocco extra, with design of acorns and thistles on the sides, the back fully gilt, gilt edges* *Edinburgh*, 1700	18	18	0

At the foot of the portrait is written the signature "Marchmont" of Patrick Hume, first Earl of Marchmont.

813 BURNS (R.). POEMS, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 8vo., FIRST EDINBURGH EDITION, *with portrait, mottled calf gilt* *Edinburgh*, 1787	3	5	0
814 ——— Fac-simile of Burns' celebrated poem, entitled the Jolly Beggars. From the original manuscript in the possession of Thomas Stewart. 4to., 16 *pages of facsimile, with a plate; a proof portrait of Burns, engraved by Edwards, inserted; roxburghe* 1823	0	12	6
815 BURTON (J. H.). The History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the Jacobite Insurrection (1748). 8 vols. and Index. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1873	1	8	0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Helps from the author with inscription in his autograph.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
816 CAMPBELL (J. F.). Popular Tales of the West Highlands orally collected. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with woodcut illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1860-2	1	1	0
817 CARRICK (J. C.). The Abbey of S. Mary, Newbottle. A memorial of the royal visit, 1907. 8vo., *cloth* *Selkirk*, 1907	0	4	0
818 CHAMBERS (W.). Life and Anecdotes of David Ritchie, the original of Sir Walter Scott's Black Dwarf. Originally published in 1820. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece; half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1885	0	6	0
819 ——— Exploits and Anecdotes of the Scottish Gypsies. Originally printed in 1821. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece; half calf* *ib.*, 1886	0	6	0
820 DUNDEE. Burgh Laws of Dundee, with the History, Statutes, and Proceedings of the Guild of Merchants and Fraternities of Craftsmen. By ALEX. J. WARDEN. 8vo., *cloth* 1872	0	5	0
821 ——— Municipal History of the Royal Burgh of Dundee. Improved edition. Roy. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* *Dundee*, 1878	0	5	0
821* ——— MAXWELL (Alex.). Old Dundee, ecclesiastical, burghal, and social, prior to the Reformation. Cr. 4to., *with portrait; roxburghe* *Edinburgh*, 1891	0	9	0
822 ——— The Museum of University College. 10 *photographic plates mounted on cardboard, in an oblong 4to. volume, bds.*	0	5	0
823 EDINBURGH EXHIBITION of Industrial and Decorative Art, 1861. OFFICIAL CATALOGUE . . . with an introductory notice by W. B. JOHNSTONE. 8vo., *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway* *Edinburgh*, 1861	0	5	0
824 JAMES V. Les Mariages de Jacques V. d'Ecosse. Par EDMOND BAPST. 8vo., *sewed* 1889	0	4	6
825 JOHNSON (Samuel). A Journey to the Western Highlands of Scotland. 12mo., *calf gilt* 1811	0	4	0
826 JOHNSTONE. Memoirs of the Chevalier de Johnstone. Translated from the original French MS. of the Chevalier. By C. WINCHESTER. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with* 11 *plans; cloth* *Aberdeen*, 1870-1	0	16	0
The Chevalier de Johnstone was successively aide-de-camp to Lord George Murray, and to Prince Charles Edward, in his abortive attempt to wrest the British Crown from the House of Hanover; and likewise a Captain in the Army during the Rebellion in Scotland.			
827 KNOX. The Works of JOHN KNOX; collected and edited by DAVID LAING. 6 vols., 8vo., *with* 14 *facsimiles; cloth* *Wodrow Soc., Edinburgh*, 1864	2	8	0
828 LANARK. Extracts from the Records of the Royal Burgh of Lanark, with charters and documents relating to the Burgh, A.D. 1150-1722. 4to., *with map and 4 plates; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1893	0	9	0
829 MACKENZIE (Murdo). View of the Salmon Fishery of Scotland, with observations on the Nature, Habits, and Instincts of the Salmon. 8vo., *half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1860	0	10	6
830 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. PHILIPPSON (M.). Études sur l'Histoire de Marie Stuart. 8vo., *sewed* 1889	0	4	0
831 ——— LE MOYNE. La Gallerie des Femmes Fortes, par le P. Pierre le Moyne. 24mo., *with* 20 *portraits, including one of Mary Queen of Scots; citron morocco richly gilt, silk end-papers, by C. Hering* *Leiden, Jean Elsevier*, 1660	2	2	0
The John Scott copy realised £4. at the sale in 1905.			
832 MELROSE. History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the Monastery of Old Melrose, and the Town and Parish of Melrose. By JAMES A. WADE. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1861	0	4	6
833 MICHEL (Francisque). Les Ecossais en France. Les Français en Ecosse. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 116 *illustrations; half morocco* 1862	1	1	0
834 REPORT on the Natural History and Habits of Salmonoids in the Tweed and its Tributaries. 8vo., *half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1867	0	10	6
Published by authority of the Tweed Fishery Commissioners.			
835 ST. ANDREWS. The MS. Records of St. Andrews. By D. HAY FLEMING. 12mo., *cloth* *Cupar-Fife*, 1883	0	1	6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

836 OSSIAN. The POEMS of OSSIAN, in the original Gaelic, with a literal Translation into Latin, by ROBERT MACFARLAN. Together with a Dissertation on the authenticity of the Poems, by SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, and a Translation from the Italian of the Abbé Cesarotti's Dissertation on the Controversy respecting the Authenticity of Ossian, with Notes and a supplementary Essay, by JOHN M'ARTHUR. Published under the sanction of the Highland Society of London. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and a facsimile of a letter of James Macpherson; newly bound in half red morocco, gilt tops*, UNCUT 1807 2 12 6

836* —— the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *old diced russia gilt, marbled edges* 1807 3 3 0

837 SHETLAND ISLANDS. HIBBERT (Samuel). Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities and Superstitions. 4to., *with geological maps and plates; russia extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke* *Edinburgh*, 1822 2 10 0

838 SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND. PROCEEDINGS, A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1851 to Session 1904-5, forming 41 vols. Sm. 4to., *with a large number of fine plates, portraits, and woodcuts; bound in 45 vols., twenty-two vols. half calf, the rest in cloth* 1852-1905 15 0 0

839 TARTANS. Old and rare Scottish Tartans. With historical introduction and descriptive notices by DONALD WILLIAM STEWART. 4to., *with 45 silk specimens of Tartans; buckram* *Edinburgh*, 1893 2 2 0

840 TYTLER (P. F.). HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. 9 vols., 8vo., *cloth ib.*, 1841-43 1 15 0

841 WHITE (P.). Observations upon the present state of the Scotch Fisheries, and the improvement of the interior parts of the Highlands. 12mo., *half calf* *Edinburgh, printed for the author*, 1791 0 7 6

842 WILSON (W. D.). Description of an Ancient Cross at Kilmory in Argyleshire. 4to., *with 2 plates; cloth Privately printed at Edinburgh*, 1839 0 7 6

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

843 ARKWRIGHT (W.). THE POINTER, and his Predecessors. An Illustrated History of the Pointing Dog from the Earliest Times. Roy. 4to., *with 40 plates by Seymour, Reinagle, Alken, etc., on* JAPANESE VELLUM; *half red levant morocco* 1902 3 10 0

BADMINTON LIBRARY (THE). Edited by HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G.; Assisted by ALFRED E. T. WATSON. Post 8vo., *cloth*

844 CYCLING. By the Earl of Albemarle and G. Lacy Hillier. New edition. *With numerous illustrations* 1896 0 3 0

845 DRIVING. By the Duke of Beaufort. Third edition. *With numerous illustrations* 1890 0 3 0

846 FISHING. By H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. Fifth edition. 2 vols., *with numerous illustrations* 1893 0 6 0

847 HUNTING. By the Duke of Beaufort and Mowbray Morris. Fourth edition. *With numerous illustrations* 1888 0 3 0

848 MOTORS AND MOTOR-DRIVING. By A. C. Harmsworth. Second edition. *With numerous illustrations* 1902 0 3 0

849 RACING, by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and W. G. Craven—STEEPLE-CHASING, by Arthur Coventry, and Alfred E. W. Watson. Second edition. *With coloured frontispiece, and 56 other illustrations* 1887 0 3 0

850 RIDING AND POLO. By Captain ROBERT WEIR, the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, the EARL OF SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, and others. *With 18 plates and 41 illustrations in the text* 1891 0 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess: £ s. d.

851 ACTIUS. Thomae Actii Forosemproniensis de LUDO SCACCHORUM in legali methodo Tractatus. Nunc primum in lucem editus cum Summariis et Indice. Sm. 4to., *bds. Pisauri, apud Hier. Concordiam*, 1583 1 16 0

852 AMERICAN CHESS MAGAZINE. Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo., *sewed* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1875 0 2 0

853 AMERICAN CHESS MONTHLY. Nos. 1-12. 8vo., *with diagrams; sewed* *Boston, Mass.*, 1892-3 0 5 0

854 AMERICAN CHESS WEEKLY. Edited by EMIL KEMENY. Nos. 1-21 (wanting no. 9). Impl. 4to. and impl. 8vo., *with diagrams; unbound* *Philadelphia*, 1902-3 0 5 0

855 ANSUR (A.). Obra de Xadrez. Post 8vo., *with* 63 *diagrams; sewed* *Lisbon*, 1907 0 3 6

856 ARNELL (A.) og S. A. SORENSEN. Nordiske Skakproblemer fra tiden 1858-78. Sm. 4to., *with* 206 *diagrams; half morocco Copenhagen*, 1879 0 7 6

857 AUGSBURG. Das 25 jährige Jubiläum des Schachclubs Augsburg. Ein historischer Rückblick auf das Augsburger Schachleben, verfasst von L. BACHMANN. 4to., *with diagrams; bds.* 1898 0 3 6

858 AUTOMATON CHESS PLAYER. A selection of 50 games from those played by the Automaton Chess Player, during its exhibition, 1820. 12mo., *cloth* 1820 0 3 0

859 ——— Attempt to Analyse the Automaton Chess Player . . . With an easy method of imitating the movements of that figure. To which is added a collection of the Knight's Moves over the Chess Board. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; bds.* 1821 0 4 0

860 ——— [RACKNITZ (Joseph Friedr. Freyherr zu)]. Ueber den Schachspieler des Herrn von Kempelen und dessen nachbildung. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1789 0 12 6

861 ——— WINDISCH. Lettres de M. Charles Gottlieb de Windisch sur le Joueur d'Echecs de M. de Kempelen. Traduction . . . par Chrétien de Mechel. Cr. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; bds.* *Basle*, 1783 0 5 0

862 ——— ——— the same. Translated in English by M. S. N. Cr. 8vo., *with* 3 *illustrations; bds.* 1819 0 2 6

863 ——— ——— Inanimate Reason; or a circumstantial account of . . . M. de Kempelen's Chess Player; now exhibiting at Savile Row . . . Translated from the original letters. 8vo., *with* 3 *copperplate engravings (mounted); half calf* 1784 0 6 0

864 BAIRD. 700 Chess Problems, selected from the Compositions of Mrs. W. J. BAIRD. Impl. 8vo., *with portrait and* 700 *diagrams; cloth gilt, gilt edges* 1902 0 8 0

The solutions of the seven hundred problems are given at the end of the work.

865 BEALE (Fr.). THE ROYALL GAME OF CHESSE-PLAY. Sometimes the Recreation of the late King, with many of the Nobility. Illustrated with almost an hundred Gambetts. Being the Study of Biochimo, the famous Italian. 12mo., *with portrait of Charles I; several leaves stained in the lower margin; old calf;* SCARCE 1656 2 12 6

866 BERGER (J.). Katechismus des Schachspiels. Cr. 8vo., *with diagrams; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1891 0 1 6

867 BERGH (P. T. Helvetius van den). Kunstspelen voor liefhebbers van het Schaken, 1853—De Partij gespeeld tusschen de Schaakclub te Crefeld en het Amsterdamsche Schaakgenootschap, 7 April tot 23 Oct, 1856. In dicht gebragt door G. Timme, 1857—Schaakpartijen gespeeld in 1851, gedurende den Wedstrijd van het Philidor, in Amsterdam, 1852—GRECO (G.). De Schaakpartijen, 1865—ANDERSSEN (A.). Aufgaben für Schachspieler, nebst ihren lösungen. 2te auflage, 1852;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with diagrams; bds.* *v. y.* 0 7 6

868 BERLINER SCHACHZEITUNG. Herausgegeben und redigiert von C. A. WALBRODT. Vol. I, and II, nos. 1-18 (all published). 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; in parts, 6s; or, one vol. in cloth, the rest in parts* *Berlin*, 1896-7 0 7 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

869 BILGUER (P. R. von). Handbuch des Schachspiels. . . . Fortgesetzt und herausgegeben von seinem freunde v. d. LASA. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; half calf* *Berlin*, 1843 0 6 0

870 BRENTANO'S CHESS MONTHLY. Edited by H. C. Allen, G. E. Carpenter, and others. Vol. I, and II, nos. 1-4 (all published). 4to., *with numerous diagrams; in parts as issued* *New York*, 1881-2 0 18 0

871 BRITISH CHESS MAGAZINE (THE). Edited by J. Watkinson, R. F. Green, I. M. Brown, and others. Vols. I—XXVII. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and problems; neatly and uniformly half bound* 1881-1907 7 7 0

872 BRITISH CHESS REVIEW (THE). Edited by HERR HARRWITZ. Nos. 1-18, all published, forming Vol. I and a portion of II. 8vo., *bound in* 1 *vol., half morocco, with wrappers at end* 1853-54 1 1 0

873 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, not uniform* 1853-54 0 16 0

874 ——— the same. Nos. 1-12 and 15-17;—together 15 parts, 8vo., *sewed* 1853-54 0 12 0

875 BROOKLYN CHESS CHRONICLE. Edited by J. B. and E. M. MUÑOZ. Vol. I—V. 8vo., *with numerous problems; in parts as issued* *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1882-7 1 10 0

876 BROWN (Theo. M.). Book of Chess Problems. 4 parts, 8vo., *with* 400 *diagrams; sewed* *Dubuque, Iowa*, 1874 0 7 6

877 ——— Book of Chess Problems. [Part I.]. 8vo., *with* 100 *diagrams; sewed* *ib.*, 1874 0 2 6

878 BROWNSON'S CHESS JOURNAL. A complete set from the beginning, August 1870, to the end, June 1892, being nos. 1-160. Post 8vo., *with numerous photographs and an immense number of diagrams; one vol. hf. bd. the rest in nos.;* VERY SCARCE *ib.*, 1870-92 5 5 0

The whole of the numbers were written and printed by O. A. Brownson and his son, on a small private press at Rockdale, Dubuque County, Iowa.

879 ——— the same. Nos. 2-8, 12-14, 37-42, and 51-160 (the end);—together 126 nos. bound in 12 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1870-92 2 10 0

Several of the early nos. are of the second edition.

880 BROWNSON (O. A.). Chess Problems. 8vo., *with* 80 *diagrams; sewed* *ib.*, 1876 0 3 0

881 ——— Elementary Exercises in the Construction of Chess Problems. 2 parts, 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; sewed* *ib.*, 1887 0 5 0

882 ——— Selections of Popular two-move Chess Problems. 8vo., *with* 100 *diagrams; sewed* *ib.*, 1887 0 2 0

883 BUDAPESTI SAKK-SZEMLE. Havi folyoirat. Kiadja a "Budapesti Sakkozo-Tarsasag." A consecutive series from the commencement, Sept. 1889, to December 1893. 8vo., *with diagrams; in parts as issued* *Budapest*, 1889-93 1 4 0

884 BULL (T. P.). Chess Problems. 8vo., *with* 50 *diagrams; sewed* *Rockdale, Iowa, n. d.* 0 3 0

885 CALCULORUM GEMMÆ from the Detroit Free Press. 8vo., *with* 113 *diagrams; sewed* *ib., n. d.* 0 3 0

886 CARPENTER (G. E.). Chess Problems. 4 parts. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; sewed* *ib.*, 1886 0 5 0

I.—Two-moves; II.—Three-moves; III.—Four-move, poly-moves, and sui-mates; IV.—Supplemental.

887 CARRERA. IL GIOCO DE GLI SCACCHI DI D. PIETRO CARRERA diviso in otto libri . . . con due discorsi, l'uno del Padre D. Gio. Battista Cherubino, l'altro del Dottor Mario Tortelli . . . Sm. 4to., *original vellum* *In Militello, per Giovanni de' Rossi da Trento*, 1617 1 16 0

888 CARRERAS (Tolosa). Traité Analytique du Problème d'Echecs, complété par un exposé de tous les genres de Problèmes, quelques réflexions critiques sur les concours, et un recueil de Problèmes d'Auteurs Espagnols. 8vo., *with numerous problems; half calf* *Paris*, 1892 0 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

889 CASOPIS CESKYCH SACHISTU. Rediguji Dr. J. Dobrusky, O. Duras a V. Kautsky. Nos. 1-12. Roy. 8vo., *with diagrams; sewed V Praze*, 1906 — 0 5 0

890 CAXTON (William). THE GAME OF THE CHESSE. 4to., *a facsimile reprint of the second edition, with woodcuts; calf* 1855 — 1 1 0
With introductory remarks by Vincent Figgins.

891 CESKÉ LISTY SACHOVÉ. Vydava a rediguje JAN KOTRE. 1896-98 complete in nos. Roy. 8vo., *with diagrams; sewed V Praze*, 1896-8 — 0 7 6

892 CHENEY. Skakdæmakort I—XXIV. 110 Skakdæmi eptir George Nelson Cheney (1837-1861). 24 *postcards in an envelope Reykjavik*, 1901 — 0 5 0

893 CHESS MONTHLY (THE), an American Chess Serial. Edited by DANIEL WILLARD FISKE and F. MORPHY. A consecutive Series from the beginning in January 1857, to May 1861, forming Vols. I—IV and V, nos. 1-5. 8vo., *with portrait and numerous problems; half morocco New York*, 1857-61 — 4 4 0

894 ——— Edited by L. HOFFER and J. H. ZUKERTORT. 17 vols. (ALL PUBLISHED), large 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; neatly and uniformly half bound* 1879-96 — 6 6 0

895 CHESS PLAYER (THE). Edited by KLING AND HORWITZ. Vols. I—IV, all published. Cr. 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; bound in 2 vols., bds.* 1851-3 — 0 18 0

896 CHESS PLAYER'S CHRONICLE. 13 vols., 1841-52—NEW SERIES. 4 vols., 1853-6—Third Series, Vols. I—III, 1859-61;—together 20 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; sixteen vols. in cloth, the rest hf. bd.* 1841-61 — 3 3 0
The second volume of the third Series has been bound with the title and index belonging to vol. I. Seven nos. were issued of vol. IV, series III.

897 ——— the same. 13 vols. (wanting vol. XII), 1841-52. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—III, 1853-5;—together 15 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; twelve vols. in cloth, the rest hf. bd. not uniform* 1841-55 — 1 15 0

898 ——— NEW SERIES. Edited by C. E. RANKEN. Vols. I—IV. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; half calf neat* 1877-80 — 1 0 0

899 CHESS PLAYER'S MAGAZINE, Nos. 1-3—THE AMERICAN CHESS MAGAZINE, nos. 4-12 (ALL PUBLISHED). Edited by CHARLES H. STANLEY. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; sewed;* SCARCE *New York*, 1846-7 — 1 16 0

900 CHESS WORLD: a Magazine devoted to the Cultivation of the Game of Chess. Vols. I—IV, all published. 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; half red morocco neat, wrappers bound in;* SCARCE 1866-9 — 3 8 0

901 CITY OF LONDON CHESS MAGAZINE. Edited by W. N. POTTER. Vols. I, II, and III, pt. 1 [Edited by J. WHISKER], all published. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; bound in 2 vols., half red morocco* 1875-6 — 1 0 0

902 COCHRANE (J.). Treatise on the Game of Chess; containing the Games on Odds, from the "Traité des Amateurs" . . . and a Catalogue of Writers . . 8vo., *with frontispiece; bds.* 1822 — 0 7 6

903 ——— the same. 8vo., *newly bound in half morocco* 1822 — 0 10 6

904 COLUMBIA CHESS CHRONICLE. Edited by the COLUMBIA CHESS CLUB. Vols. I—IV, and V, nos, 1-14. Roy. 8vo., *with diagrams; in parts as issued New York*, 1887-90 — 1 10 0

905 COWAN (N. D.). Pifias del Ajedrez. 8vo., *sewed Mexico*, 1886 — 0 3 0

906 COZIO. Il Giuoco degli Scacchi, osia Nuova idea d'attacchi, difese, e partiti del Giuoco degli Scacchi. Opera divisa in quattro libri, composta dal CONTE CARLO COZIO. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd Turin*, 1766 — 0 18 0

907 DEUTSCHES WOCHENSCHACH UND BERLINER SCHACH-ZEITUNG. Vols. VI—XXIII. 8vo., *with diagrams and other illustrations; in parts as issued* 1890-1907 — 2 2 0
No. 22 of vol. XXII is missing.

908 D'ORVILLE (A.). Problèmes d'Echecs composés et dédiés aux amateurs de ce jeu . . 12mo., *cloth Nuremberg*, 1842 — 0 4 0

909 ENCYCLOPÄDIE der Spiele, enthaltend alle bekannten Karten; Bret . . . Würfel-Spiele und Schach . . . Mit einleitung von C. von Alvensleben. 2te aufl. Cr. 8vo., *sewed Leipzig*, 1855 — 0 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

910 FISKE (Willard). Chess in Iceland and in Icelandic Literature. With historical notes on other Table-Games. Cr. 4to., *with portrait and illustrations; cloth* *Florence*, 1905 1 4 0

911 GIANUTIO DELLA MANTIA (Horatio). LIBRO NEL QUALE SI TRATTA DELLA MANIERA DI GIUOCAR'À SCACCHI, con alcuni sottilissimi Partiti Nouamente composto. 4to., *with* 13 *diagrams, slightly stained; old calf gilt;* RARE *In Turino*, 1597 3 3 0

912 ——— the same. 4to., *a* VERY FINE COPY *in half morocco, top edge gilt, the other edges* ENTIRELY UNCUT *ibid.*, 1597 6 6 0

Probably unique in this state.

913 GLASSER (C. F. H. A.). Ueber den Gang eines Springers auf dem Schachbrette. 4to., *sewed* *Erlangen*, 1844 0 2 6

914 GONZALEZ (J. Capo). Aperturas de Ajedrez. Vol. I. 8vo., *sewed* *Barcelona*, 1899 0 3 0

915 GRECO (Gioachino). Le Jeu des Eschets, Traduit de l'Italien. 12mo., *old calf* *Paris*, 1689 0 18 0

916 ——— Gioachino Greco on the Game of Chess: translated from the French, with remarks by W. LEWIS. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; bds.* 1819 0 4 0

917 ——— the same, with a new title-page. 8vo., *bds.* 1833 0 4 0

918 GRENOBLE. Catalogue par Ordre Alphabetique des ouvrages sur les jeux que possede la Bibliothèque de Grenoble. A sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT of 116 pages; *hf. bd.* 1894 1 8 0

919 HANDLEIDING tot het Schaakspel. 12mo., *sewed* *'s Gravenhage*, 1834 0 2 6

920 HANSHEW (J. K.). Book of Chess Problems. 8vo., *with* 56 *diagrams; sewed* *Dubuque, Iowa*, 1874 0 3 0

921 HARRWITZ (D.). Lehrbuch des Schachspiels. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; bd.* *Berlin*, 1862 0 3 6

922 [HARVEY]. A Letter to the Craftsman on the Game of Chess. Occasioned by his paper of the 15th of this month. 8vo., *water-stained; hf. bd.;* SCARCE 1733 0 10 6

923 [HEINSE (Wilhelm)]. Anastasia en het Schaakspel, brieven uit Italien, van den schrijver van Ardinghello. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door J. T. BOOGAARD. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait of E. Stein; bds. uncut* *Te Alkmaar*, 1819 0 6 0

924 HELLWIG (J. C. L.). Versuch eines aufs Schachspiel gebaueten taktischen Spiels von zwey und mehrern personen zu spielen. *With* 5 *plates*, 1780—PRAKTISCHER TEIL. *With* 11 *folding plates*, 1782;—together 2 vols., post 8vo., *old calf* *Leipzig*, 1780-82 1 5 0

925 HIRSCHEL (Moses). Das Schach des Herrn Gioachino Greco Calabrois und die Schachspiel-Geheimnisse des Arabers Philipp Stamma, verbessert, und nach einer ganz neuen methode . . . umgearbeitet. Post 8vo., *with* 1 *plate; bd.* *Breslau*, 1784 0 5 0

926 ——— the same. Post 8vo., *with* 1 *plate; an interleaved copy in bds.* *Leipzig*, 1795 0 6 0

927 HOFMANN (F.). 100 ausgewæhlte Schachaufgaben. Cr. 8vo., *with diagrams; bds.* *Munich*, 1886 0 2 0

928 HOYLE. An Essay towards making the Game of Chess easily learned, by those who know the moves only [FIRST EDITION], 1761—CHESS ANALYSED: or, Instructions by which a perfect knowledge of this noble game may in a short time be acquired. By A. D. Philidor. 1762;—in 1 vol., post 8vo., *half bound* 1761-2 0 14 0

929 ——— the same. 2 works, 1761-2—LAMBE (R.). History of Chess [FIRST EDITION], 1764;—together 3 works in 1 vol., post 8vo., *half bound* 1761-4 1 0 0

930 HUGGINS (A. Z.). Chess Problems. 8vo., *with portrait and* 105 *diagrams; sewed* *Dubuque, Iowa*, 1872 0 3 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

931 I UPPNÁMI. Islenzkt Skákrit, 1901 and 1902. 8vo., *with diagrams; in parts as issued* *Reykjavik*, 1901-2 0 7 6

932 ——— the same. Pts. 1-3 of 1901. 8vo., *sewed* *ib.*, 1901 0 2 0

The title of the publication is an Icelandic phrase, used as far back as the thirteenth century (in the "Sturlunga Saga") as a technical chess expression. It is the equivalent of the French *en prise*—which the modern chess-playing nations have been content to borrow, having no vernacular method of representing, with sufficient conciseness and exactness, the idea of a piece or pawn exposed to capture.

933 JAENISCH (C. F. de). Analyse nouvelle des Ouvertures du Jeu des Echecs. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., *half calf* *St. Petersburg*, 1842-3 0 3 6

934 JAPANESE CHESS: the Science and Art of War or Struggle philosophically treated. CHINESE CHESS and I-Go, by Chō-Yō. 8vo., *with portrait and diagrams; cloth* *New York* (1904) 0 10 0

935 JOURNOUD (P.). Recueil de Problèmes dédié aux amateurs d'echecs. 12mo., *with diagrams; cloth* 1860 0 3 0

936 KOCH (J. F. W.). Codex der Schachspielkunst, nach den Musterspielen und Regeln der grossten Meister . . 2te ausgabe. 2 vols., 8vo., *bd.* *Magdeburg*, 1813-14 0 8 0

937 [LAMBE (R., *Vicar of Norham-upon-Tweed*)]. The History of Chess, together with short and plain Instructions, by which any one may easily play at it without the help of a teacher, 1764—Analysis of the Game of Chess. Third Edition . . . by A. D. Philidor, 1773;—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half bound* 1764-73 0 9 0

938 ——— The History of Chess. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1765 0 6 0

939 LANGE (M.). Sonntags-Blätter für Schach-Freunde. 35 nos. (all published) in 1 vol., 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1861 0 6 0

940 ——— Handbuch der Schachaufgaben. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; half morocco neat* *ib.*, 1862 0 10 0

941 LASA (T. von der). Zur Geschichte und Literatur des Schachspiels. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; bound* *ib.*, 1897 0 8 6

942 LEWIS (W.). Oriental Chess, or Specimens of Hindoostanee Excellence in that celebrated game; exhibited in more than 70 situations. 2 vols., 12mo., *with* 150 *diagrams; bds.*, 9*s*; or, *half morocco* 1817 0 12 0

943 LOLLI. Osservazioni Teorico-Pratiche sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi, ossia il Giuoco degli Scacchi esposto nel suo miglior lume da GIAMBATISTA LOLLI . . Sm. folio, *hf. calf* *Bologna*, 1763 1 8 0

944 LOPEZ DE SIGURA. LIBRO DE LA INVENCION LIBERAL Y ARTE DEL JUEGO DEL AXEDREZ, muy vtil y prouechosa: . Compuesta aora nueuamente por Ruylopez de Sigura . . . En Alcala en casa de Andres de Angulo . 1561. Sm. 4to., *a small hole in the second leaf; a large copy in Spanish calf* *Alcala*, 1561 15 15 0

First edition of a famous Chess book, and EXTREMELY RARE. Thousands of persons have talked of Roy Lopez, and made use of his celebrated gambit, but few have had the chance to see the original book by which he made his name immortal in the annals of chess.

945 ——— IL GIVOCO DE GLI SCACCHI Di Rui Lopez, Spagnuolo; *Nuovamente tradotto in lingua Italiana da* M. GIO. DOMENICO TARSIA. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with woodcuts; a fine copy in the original vellum* IN VENETIA, *Presso Cornelio Arriuabene*, 1584 5 5 0

946 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1584 0 18 0

947 ——— the same. *Venice*, 1584—[BOISSIERE (Claude de)]. IL NOBILISSIMO ET ANTIQVISSIMO GIVOCO PYTHAGOREO NOMINATO RYTHMOMACHIA CIOE BATTAGLIA DE CONSONANTIE DE NVMERI, *ritrouato per vtilita, e solazzo delli studiosi.* Et al presente per Francesco Barozzi . . in lingua volgare . . IN VENETIA. *Appresso Gratioso Perchacino*, 1572. *With woodcuts;*—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *hf. calf* 1572-84 5 15 0

948 ——— LE ROYAL JEU DES ESCHETS AVEC SON INVENTION, Science et Practique. 12mo., *limp vellum* *Paris*, 1636 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

949 LINDE (A. van der). Studiën. Theologie, Bibliografie, Schaakspel. 8vo., *bds.* *Utrecht*, 1868 0 4 0

950 ——— Das Schachspiel des XVI. jahrhunderts. Nach unedirten quellen bearbeitet . . Roy. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; half bd.* *Berlin*, 1874 0 12 0

951 ——— Schaakbibliothek (c. 850-1875). Post 8vo., *bds.* *Utrecht*, 1875 0 3 6

952 MADDEN (F.). Historical Remarks on the Introduction of the Game of Chess into Europe, and on the ancient Chess-men discovered in the Isle of Lewis. 4to., *with illustrations; sewed* *Archæologia*, 1832 0 9 0

Manuscripts:

953 ABRÉGÉ SUR LE JEU DES ECHECS. A 12mo. *manuscript of* 101 *pages with* 7 *diagrams; hf. bd.* 1858 0 9 0

954 AN ITALIAN MS. containing 85 CHESS PROBLEMS from Lolli, etc., with Solutions. Sm. 4to., *bds.* (1770?) 3 3 0

From the library of Cav. Cosimo Rossi Melocchi.

955 CONCOURS LITTÉRAIRE INTERNATIONAL du British Chess Magazine de Huddersfield, 1881. *A foolscap folio* MANUSCRIPT *of* 19 *pages containing* "*Une première leçon d'Echecs, par Alphonse Delaunay*" (*winner of the first prize*); *unbound* *Enghien*, 1881 0 10 0

956 COPIE DU MANUSCRIT LATIN attribué à Nicolas de St. Nicolai de la Bibliothèque de Florence. *A foolscap folio* MANUSCRIPT *of* 194 *pages, with numerous diagrams; unbound* (1860?) 1 0 0

957 Des Mouvements du cavalier aux Echecs, traduits de Tomlinson, W. Beverley (*carrè magique*), et le Major Jaenisch. *A foolscap folio* MANUSCRIPT *of* 24 *pages, with* 4 *diagrams; unbound* (1860?) 0 5 0

958 OUVERTURES DU JEU D'ECHECS. A 12mo. MANUSCRIPT *of* 158 *pages, with* 63 *diagrams; cloth* (1850?) 0 12 6

959 PROBLEME de la marche du cavalier sur les 64 cases de l'echiquier. Par le Dr. Roget. Traduit de l'anglais par ADAM Jne. *A foolscap folio* MANUSCRIPT *of* 5 *pages, with* 12 *diagrams; unbound* (1860?) 0 5 0

960 SALVIO. LE JEU DES ECHECS du Docteur Alexandre Salvio. Traduction Français. A 4to. MANUSCRIPT *of* 304 *pages, with an Introduction by the translator; hf. bd.* (1830?) 5 5 0

"Monsieur Van Praet, Bibliothécaire de la Bibl. du Roi à Paris . . . m'a donné l'assurance que l'ouvrage du Docteur Salvio, sur les échecs, m'avait jamais été traduit en Français, c'est sur cette assurance que le traduction ci-jointe a été enterprise."

961 STAMMA. CENTO FINALI DI GIUOCHI DI SCACCHI, o'sia prove di Filippo Stamma, nativo d' Alleppo in Siria. A sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT *containing* 100 *diagrams, with solutions; bds.* (1770?) 3 3 0

From the library of Cav. Cosimo Rossi Melocchi.

962 ——— Essai sur le Jeu des Echecs. Par le Sieur Philippe Stamma, natif d'Alep en Syrie. A 4to. MANUSCRIPT *of* 126 *pages, bound in vellum* (1800?) 3 3 0

963 MAUVILLON (F. W. von). Anweisung zur Erlernung des Schach-Spiels, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf diejenigen, denen das Spiel durchaus unbekannt ist. 8vo., *with portrait of Elias Stein and* 526 *diagrams on* 19 *plates; bds.* *Essen*, 1827 0 9 0

964 ——— Handleiding tot het leeren van het Schaakspel, naar het Hoogduitsch van den Heer F. W. von Mauvillon, door JAN DE QUACK. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait of Elias Stein, and* 12 *plates; bds. uncut* *Rotterdam*, 1828-30 0 7 6

965 ——— Belehrende Unterhaltung für junge angehende Schachspieler, bestehend in ausgesuchten Stellungen, in welchen derjenige, welcher am Zuge ist, das Spiel gewinnen muss. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von F. W. v. MAUVILLON. 5 SERIES. 16mo., *with* 500 *diagrams; original bds.* *Essen*, 1831-6 1 1 0

966 MOORE. 100 Gems of Chess. From the Western Advertiser (Canada). Selected by T. D. S. Moore. 8vo., *with* 100 *diagrams; sewed* *Dubuque, Iowa, n. d.* 0 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

967 MORPHY (P.). Schachspielkunst. 7te auflage. Cr. 8vo., *with diagrams; bds.* *Berlin*, (1864) 0 2 0

968 ——— Schachwettkämpfe, nebst Beigabe der besten partien des Pariser Schachturniers, 1867. Herausgegeben von J. Dufresne. 2te aufl. Cr. 8vo., *with diagrams; cloth* *ib.*, 1868 0 3 6

969 ——— PAUL MORPHY. Skizze aus der schachwelt, von Dr. Max Lange. 2te auflage enthaltend 300 erläuterte spiele. Post 8vo., *with portrait and diagrams; hf. bd.* 1881 0 3 6

970 MUNICH. Der Akademische Schachklub München. Festschrift zur feier des zehnjährigen bestehens unter mitwirkung hervorragender mitglieder herausgegeben. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; sewed* 1896 0 2 6

971 NAPOLEÃO (Arthur). Caissana Brasileira. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; cloth* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1898 0 6 0

NEDERLANDSCHE SCHAAKBOND:

972 JAARBOEKJE van den Nederlandschen Schaakbond. I—XIX, 1873-1891. 8vo., *in 19 parts, sewed as issued* *'s Gravenhage, etc.*, 1874-92 1 1 0

973 SISSA: DE SCHAAKSPELER. Orgaan van den Nederlandschen Schaakbond. Vol. I—XXVII. 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; bds., as issued* 1847-74 5 5 0

974 TIJDSCHRIFT van den Nederlandschen Schaakbond. A series from the beginning in January 1893 to July 1907, forming 14 vols. and 7 nos., 8vo., *with numerous problems; unbound as issued* 1893-1907 1 10 0

Nos. 10-12 of 1894: and no. 8 of 1906 are missing.

975 NEUE BERLINER SCHACHZEITUNG. Herausgegeben von A. ANDERSSEN, C. R. NEUMANN, und J. H. ZUKERTORT. 8 vols. (*all published*). 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; bound in 4 vols., half morocco* *Berlin*, 1864-71 1 16 0

976 NOMENCLATURA y Division Metodica de los Comienzos del Juego de Ajedrez. *A folding sheet* *Lima, n. d.* 0 2 0

977 NORDISK SKAKTIDENDE, stiftet af O. MALMQVIST og S. A. SORENSEN, uidgiven og redigeret af A. THERKELSEN og F. W. BLÉHR. 9 vols. (*all published*). 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; in parts as issued* *Copenhagen*, 1873-81 3 3 0

978 OESTERREICHISCHE SCHACHZEITUNG. Eigenthümer, herausgegeber und verantwortlicher redacteur HERMANN LEHNER. 4 vols. in 2 (*all published*). 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; half calf* *Vienna*, 1872-5 0 18 0

979 PALAMEDE (LE). Revue mensuelle des Echecs, par MM. DE LA BOURDONNAIS et MÉRY [Série I], 4 vols., 1836-39. SERIE II, par P. C. F. DE SAINT AMANT, 7 vols., 1841-7;—together 11 vols. (all published). 8vo., *with portraits and numerous problems; bound in 10 vols., half morocco* *Paris*, 1836-47 3 16 0

980 ——— the same. 11 vols. in 9. 8vo., *seven vols. in six, half morocco neat, the rest hf. bd.* *ib.*, 1836-47 3 0 0

Pages 337-368 of vol. III, and the table of contents to vols. III and IV (2 leaves) are missing from the 1st Series.

981 PALUZIE Y LUCENA (José). Manuel de Ajedrez. 2 parts, 8vo., *with diagrams; sewed* *Barcelona*, 1905 0 6 0

982 PENN (R.). Maxims and Hints for Chess Players. Reprinted from the 1839 edition.—KENNEDY (H. A.). A Fasciculus of Chess Wrinkles.—FRANKLIN (Benj.). The Morals of Chess;—in 1 vol. 8vo., *cloth* *Newport, Kentucky*, 1899 0 3 6

983 [PERENYI (L.)]. Mnemonik des Schachspieles, oder: Versinnlichung des Bretes und der Züge. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *with 108 plates; sewed* *Vienna*, 1842 0 12 6

984 POSPISIL. Ceske Ulohy Sachové. Sbirka tristadvaceti vybranych uloh Sachovych Ceskych Skladateln. Vydal Cesky Spolek Sachovni v Praze. Úvodem opatril JOSEF POSPISIL. Sm. 4to., *with 320 diagrams; sewed, 4s 6d; or, half morocco* *Praha*, 1887 0 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued:—* £ s. d.

985 PHILIDOR. Le Jeu des Echecs, contenant ses Règles, la Manière de le jouer, et des préceptes généraux . . . 16mo., 84 *pages; bds.* *a Paris, chez Fournier, n. d.* (1790?) 0 6 0

Van der Linde gives the collation "84 *seiten mit* 4 *spielen.*"

986 ——— Analyse du Jeu des Echecs . . . avec une nouvelle Notation abrégée et des planches où se trouve figurée la situation du jeu pour les renvois et les fins de parties. Par l'auteur des Stratagèmes des Echecs (MONTIGNY). 16mo., *without the portrait and pp.* 145-148, *title defective; with* 41 (*of* 42) *diagrams; bds.* *Paris,* 1812 0 5 0

987 ——— the same. Nouvelle édition. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 21 *plates containing* 42 *diagrams; half cloth* *Philadelphia,* (1821?) 0 10 0

988 ——— the same. Nouvelle édition. 12mo., *with portrait and* 42 *diagrams; cloth or sewed* *Paris, chez Causette,* 1830 0 3 0

989 ——— Analyse du Jeu des Echecs. Nouvelle édition. 12mo., *with* 50 *plates; sewed* *Brussels,* (1840?) 0 2 6

990 ——— the same. 12mo., *with* PORTRAIT *and* 42 *diagrams; sewed* *Paris, chez Charles Warre,* (1844?) 0 7 6

991 ——— the same. 12mo., *with frontispiece and* 42 *diagrams; sewed or hf. bd.* *ib.,* (1844?) 0 3 0

992 ——— the same. 12mo., *without the frontispiece; cloth* *ib.,* (1844?) 0 2 0

993 ——— the same. Nouvelle édition, corrigée . . . par C. SANSON. Cr. 8vo., *with diagrams; hf. bd.* 1868 0 3 0

994 ——— the same. Edition augmentée de 68 parties jouées par Philidor du Traité de Greco, des débuts de Stamma et de Ruy-Lopez. Par C. SANSON. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait and diagrams; half morocco* (1871) 0 3 6

995 ——— CHESS ANALYSED: or, Instructions by which a perfect knowledge of the noble game may in a short time be acquired. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *boards* 1750 0 14 0

996 ——— Studies of Chess: containing a systematic Introduction to the Game, and the Analysis of Chess. Fifth edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece and diagrams; bds., uncut* 1817 0 5 0

997 ——— the same. Sixth edition, enlarged. 8vo., *with diagrams; bd.* 1825 0 6 0

998 ——— The Life of Philidor, Musician and Chess-Player, by G. ALLEN. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *hf. bd.* *Philadelphia,* 1858 0 5 0

999 ——— the same. With an Essay on Philidor as a Chess-Author and Chess-Player by Tassilo von Huydebrand und der Lasa. Sm. 4to., *hf. cloth* *ib.,* 1863 0 4 6

1000 [PONZIANI (Domenico Lorenzo)]. IL GIUOCO INCOMPARABILE DEGLI SCACCHI sviluppato con nuovo metodo . . . opera d' AUTORE MODENESE. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *half vellum* *Modena,* 1769 1 1 0

1001 ——— Il Giuoco incomparabile Degli Scacchi . . . per cura di Giusto Adolfo Co. Van-Axel Castelli. 8vo., *half calf* *Venice,* 1861 0 3 0

1002 PORTILLA (V. M. N.). Chess Problems. 8vo, *with* 102 *diagrams; sewed* *Dubuque, Iowa,* 1873 0 3 6

1003 PORTO (Antonio). LIBRO DA IMPARARE A GIOCARE A SCACCHI. Di bellissimi partiti; *Riuisti, e ricorretti, e con somma diligenza da molti famosissimi Giocatori emendati.* In lingua Spagnola, & Italiana. Nouamente composto dal Signor Don Antonio Porto . . 16mo., *with* 91 *diagrams; a* FINE COPY *in vellum;* VERY SCARCE *in Bologna, Appresso gli Heredi di Gio Rossi,* 1606 11 11 0

1003* PRADIGNAT. 100 des meilleurs Problèmes d'Echecs composés par E. Pradignat, 1873-83. Cr. 8vo., *with diagrams; cloth* (1884?) 0 3 6

1004 PRAKTECHESKOE ROOKOVODSTVO ke ezoocheneu Shackmatnae egry. Sosmableno B. F. Andrechm. 9 nos. in 8, 8vo., *in Russian, with numerous diagrams; sewed* *Novogorod,* 1889-97 0 10 6

1005 [PRATT (Peter)]. The Theory of Chess; a Treatise, in which the principles and maxims of this game, or rather science, are explained. 8vo., *with frontispiece; bd.* 1799 0 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued:—* £ s. d.

1006 PRÉCIS HISTORIQUE et analytique des parties de Greco dit le Calabrois. 4to., 25 *lithographed pages; unbound* (1860?) 0 5 0

1007 PRETI (Jean). A B C DES ECHECS, 1868—DURAND (L'Abbe). LOUIS METTON et JEAN PRETI. Stratégie raisonnée des ouvertures du Jeu d'Echecs. Deuxième Édition. 2 vols., 1868;—together 3 vols. in 1. 8vo, *with numerous diagrams; fine copies in red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1868 0 18 0

1008 PROBLEMS. Primeiro Torneio de Problemas de Xadrez promovido pelo "Jornal do Commercio" do Rio de Janeiro, 1887. 12mo., *with diagrams; cloth* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1887 0 2 0

1009 [PRUEN (Thos.)]. Introduction to the History and Study of Chess . . . with the Analysis of Chess by A. D. Philidor. By an Amateur. 8vo., *with frontispiece; hf. bd.* *Cheltenham*, 1804 0 7 6

1010 RECUEIL MANUSCRIT de parties anciennes, attribuées pour la plupart à Jules César dit Polerio de Lanciano . . . était reconnu comme le plus fort joueur d'Echecs à Rome vers 1606. 4to., 23 *lithographed pages; unbound* (1860?) 0 5 0

1011 RÉGENCE (LA). A COMPLETE SET as detailed below, forming 11 vols. and 1 part; *four vols. in half red morocco, the rest half green roan* *Paris*, 1849-65 5 5 0

CONTENTS (sold separately)

1012 RÉGENCE (LA). Journal des Echecs. Rédigé par une Société d'Amateurs. 3 vols. (all published). 8vo. *Paris*, 1849-51

1013 ——— Revue des Echecs et autres jeux. Vol. I, and II no. 1 (all published). Roy. 8vo., *without the title-page* *ib.*, 1856

1014 ——— Revue spéciale des Echecs . . . publiée sous la direction de M. P. JOURNOUD. Vol. I. 8vo., *sewed or hf. bd.*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1860

[*continued as*]

1015 LA NOUVELLE RÉGENCE. Publiée sous la direction de M. P. JOURNOUD. Vol. II—IV, and V. no. 1-4 (all published). 8vo. *ib.*, 1861-4

1016 —— Vols. II—IV and V, no. 1-3. 8vo., *sewed*, £1. 1*s* 1861-4

1017 —— Vols. II—IV. 8vo., *hf. bd.*, 16*s* 1861-3

[*continued as*]

1018 LE PALAMÈDE FRANÇAIS. Revue des Echecs et des autres jeux de combinaison. Rédacteur en chef M. P. JOURNOUD. No. 1-15 (all published). 8vo., 9*s* *ib.*, 1864-5

1019 RÈGLEMENT du Jeu des Echecs. Extrait du Traité élémentaire . . . par le Comte de Basterot. Suivi du règlement de Philidor. 8vo., *cloth* 1863 0 2 0

1020 RETZSCH. The Chess-Players. A drawing by Moritz Retzsch, explained, according to hints from himself, by C. Borr. von Miltitz. Oblong 4to., 1 *plate with descriptive text in English, French, and German; sewed* (1840?) 0 2 6

1021 RINGHIERI. CENTO GIVOCHI LIBERALI, ET D' INGEGNO, *Nouellamente da M. Innocentio Ringhieri Gentilhuomo Bolognese ritrouati, & in dieci Libri descritti.* Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *title and several leaves at the end slightly stained; vellum* IN BOLOGNA PER ANSELMO Giaccarelli, 1551 5 5 0

1022 RIO (Ercole del). The incomparable Game of Chess. Translated from the Italian, by J. S. BINGHAM. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; bds.* 1820 0 6 0

1023 ROBBINS (Alex. H.). A Collection of Chess Problems. 8vo., *with* 125 *diagrams; sewed* *Rockdale, Iowa*, 1887 0 3 0

1024 ROWBOTHAM (James). THE PLEASAUNT AND WITTIE PLAYE OF THE CHEASTS (Chess) renewed, with instructions how to learne it easely, and to play it well. Lately translated out of Italian into French: And now set furth in Englishe. 18mo., *with diagrams, the first* 8 *ll., sigs.* * (4 *leaves*) *and* A (4 *leaves*) *in facsimile; old red morocco extra, gilt edges;* RARE *Rouland Hall for Jas. Rowbotham*, 1562 11 11 0

1025 ——— the same. 18mo., *a very tall copy, wanting the first* 4 *leaves, and the last* 4 *leaves* (*sig.* G.); *sewed* 1562 5 5 0

1026 SACHOVÉ LISTY. A consecutive series from January 1900 to October 1902;—forming 34 nos., roy. 8vo., *with diagrams; sewed* *ib.*, 1900-2 0 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued:—* £ . s. d.

1027 SAHLBERG. 250 Utvalda svenska och utländska Schack-problem, samlade och utgifna af ROBERT SAHLBERG. 12mo., *with* 250 *diagrams; cloth* *Stockholm*, (1888) 0 6 0

1028 SALVIO (Alessandro). TRATTATO DELL' INVENTIONE ET ARTE LIBERALE DEL GIOCO DE SCACCHI. Seconda Impressione, 1634—IL PUTTINO ALTRAMENTE DETTO, Il Cavaliero Errante del Salvio, sopra il gioco di Scacchi. In 1 vol., sm. 4to., *original limp vellum* *Naples*, 1634 1 16 0

1029 ——— Il Giuoco degli Scacchi . . . coll' aggiunta in fine di un modo facile, per intendere il giuoco degli Scacchi, composto da un Incognito per i Novizi del Giuoco; e coll' aggiunta fatta da un altro Incognito, per accomodare l' esercito Scacchesco. Sm. 4to., *title stamped, and several leaves discoloured as usual; vellum* *ib.*, 1723 0 12 0

1030 SARRATT (J. H.). Treatise on the Game of Chess; containing a regular System of Attack and Defence. New Edition by W. Lewis. 8vo., *with diagrams; boards, uncut* 1822 0 3 6

1031 SCHACHZEITUNG der BERLINER SCHACHGESELLSCHAFT. Herausgegeben von A. Anderssen, E. Kossak, M. Lange, J. Minckwitz, C. Schwede, etc. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1846 to 1906 inclusive. 61 vols., 8vo., *with Portraits and several thousands of Diagrams of Chess Problems; neatly bound in* 40 *vols. half roan;* VERY RARE *Berlin and Leipzig*, 1846-1906 15 15 0

1032 ——— the same. A consecutive series from the beginning in 1846 to 1889 inclusive. 44 vols., 8vo., *with Portraits and* 6900 *Diagrams of Chess Problems; bound in* 22 *vols. half roan* *ib.*, 1846-89 8 8 0

1033 SCHOUMOFF. Recueil de Problèmes Scacchographiques et autres positions curieuses comprenant la représentation complète des lettres de l'alphabet. 12mo., *with frontispiece and numerous diagrams; cloth* *St. Petersburg*, 1867 0 6 0

1034 SELENUS. DAS SCHACH ODER KÖNIG-SPIEL. Von GUSTAVO SELENO. Folio, gothic letter, *with engraved title and numerous copperplate engravings; old calf* *Lipsiæ*, 1617 3 16 0

1035 SEVERINO (A.). La Filosofia overo il Perche di Scacchi . . Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait; bds.* *Napoli*, 1690 1 1 0

1036 SHACHMATNEE VYESTNEEK. 1885, 6 nos., 1886 nos. 1-7 and 10-12. 8vo., *with diagrams; sewed* *St. Petersburg*, 1885-6 0 8 0

1037 SISSA. De Hollandsche Schaakspeler. Een Zakboek von Schaakspelers, zamengesteld door den redacteur VAN SISSA. 12mo., *with diagrams; cloth* 1861 0 2 6

1038 STAMMA. Theoretisch-praktischer Unterricht im Schachspiele von einer Gesellschaft von Liebhabern . . . Mit den 100 Spielen des Philipp Stamma vermehrt. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous MS. notes in German at the end; bds.* *Berlin*, 1780 0 6 0

1039 ——— the same. Cr. 8vo., *bds.* *ib.*, 1797 0 4 0

1040 ——— Proeven van het Schaak-Spel . . . uit het Fransch in 't Nederduisch vertaald. 16mo., *with* 1 *plate; sewed, 4s; or, old calf* *Amsterdam* (1780?) 0 5 0

1041 ——— the same. Derde druk. 16mo., *with* 1 *plate; sewed* *ib.*, 1837 0 2 6

1042 ——— Versuch ueber das Schachspiel . . . durch einen gebornen Alepper aus Syrien. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Elberfeld*, 1812 0 3 6

1043 ——— J. P. C. Preussler's deutliche und ausführliche auseinandersetzung der Schachspielgeheimnisse des Arabers, Philipp Stamma mit vielen anmerkungen und verbesserungen mehrerer spiele für anhänger. 12mo., *bds.* *Berlin*, 1817 0 5 0

1044 ——— The Noble Game of Chess; or a New and easy Method to learn to play well in a short time. 16mo., *old calf* 1745 0 7 0

1045 STEIN (E.) Nieuwe Proeve van Handleiding tot tet Schaakspel. Naar het Fransch, door D. Broedelet, Dz. 8vo., *with* 3 *folding plates; bds.* 1834 0 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1046 STRATÉGIE (LA). Journal d'Echecs paraissant tous les mois par une Société d'Amateurs, sous la direction de JEAN PRETI. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1867 to 1907 inclusive. 40 vols., 8vo., *with upwards of* 4000 PROBLEMS; *the whole neatly and uniformly bound in* 23 vols., *half morocco* *Paris*, 1867-1907 8 8 0

1047 ——— the same. A consecutive series from the beginning in 1867 to 1889 inclusive. 22 vols., 8vo., *with upwards of* 3400 *Problems; bound in* 14 vols., *half morocco* *ib.*, 1867-89 4 16 0

This series was published unbound at more than £17.

1048 STURGIS (Gen. S. D.). A Collection of Chess Problems. 8vo., *with* 26 *diagrams; sewed* *Rockdale, Iowa*, 1890 0 2 6

1049 SZEMERE (E.). Kleines handbuch des Schachspiels. 12mo., *with diagrams; cloth* *Vienna*, (1900?) 0 1 6

1050 TAYLOR (J. Paul). Elementary Chess Problems. Cr. 8vo., *with* 56 *diagrams; cloth* 1880 0 4 0

1051 TIDSKRIFT FÖR SCHACK. Utgifven af Gustaf och Ludvig Collijn. Nordiska Schack-Förbundets Organ. A consecutive series from January 1902 to December 1907. 8vo., *with diagrams and other illustrations; in parts* *Stockholm*, 1902-7 1 0 0

1052 [TWISS (R.)]. Chess. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; bd.* 1787-9 0 9 0

1053 ——— the same. Vol. I. 8vo., *with plate; bd.* 1787 0 3 6

1054 ——— Miscellanies. 2 vols., 8vo., *bd.* 1805 0 3 6

1055 VARAIN. Die Schachtheorie der Damenbauer-Eröffnung. Heft I. Abgelehntes Damengambit, von Ernst Varain. 4to., *sewed* *München*, 1895 0 2 0

1056 VAZQUEZ (Andrés Clemente). Enigmas, Problemas y posiciones curiosas de Ajedrez. 12mo., *with* 150 *diagrams; cloth* *Habana*, 1890 0 4 0

1057 VERCI. Lettere di Giambatista Verci . . . alla Nob. Sig. Contessa Francesca Roberti Franco sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi. Sm. 8vo., *original bds.* *Venezia*, 1778 0 12 0

1058 VETTER (F.). Neue Mittheilungen aus Konrads von Ammenhausen Schachzabelbuch . . . zum ersten mal gedruckt nach der Luzerner Handschrift . . 4to., *bds.* *Aarau*, 1877 0 3 6

1059 VIDA. MARCI HIERONYMI VIDAE . . . OPERA. Quorum catalogum sequens pagella continet. 16mo., *bottom margin of title-page repaired; citron morocco extra, gilt edges* (*Derome?*) *Lugduni*, 1559 1 8 0

1060 ——— the same. 16mo., *calf* *Christopher Plantin, Antwerp*, 1578 0 7 6

1061 ——— Poemata Omnia quæ ipse vivens agnoverat . . . editio omnium emendatissima curantibus Jo. Antonio, et Cajetano Vulpiis fratribus. 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait; bds., uncut* *Patavii*, 1731 0 14 0

1062 ——— Poemata quæ extant Omnia. Quibus nunc primum adjiciuntur ejusdem Dialogi de Rei-Publicæ Dignitate. 4 vols. in 2, cr. 8vo., *with portrait; calf* 1732 0 7 6

1063 ——— Il Gioco degli Scacchi, Poema Latino di MARCO GIROLAMO VIDA . . . tradotto in verso Italiano da CONTARDO BARBIERI. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* *Modena*, 1791 1 0 0

"I Bachi da Seta," by the same author, *Cremona*, 1792, is bound with the above.

1064 ——— La Scaccheide . . . Tradotta in versi volgari. 8vo., *sewed* *Verona*, 1753 0 3 6

1065 ——— Het Schaakspel. Dichtstuk van Marcus Hieronymus Vida. Naar het Latin. 4to., *cloth* *Utrecht*, 1859 0 3 0

1066 ——— Scacchia Ludus: or, the Game of Chess. A poem, written originally in Latin by Marcus Hieronymus Vida. Translated into English by Mr. Erskine. Post 8vo., *with portrait and folding plate; old calf* 1736 0 5 0

1067 ——— the same. Translated in English Verse by SAMUEL PULLEIN. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with plate; old calf* *Dublin*, 1750 0 6 0

1068 WALKER (G.). Chess Studies: comprising 1000 Games, actually played during the last half century. 8vo., *half bound* 1844 0 4 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1069 WARNSDORF (H. C. von). Des Rösselsprunges einfachste und allgemeine Lösung gefunden und dargestellt . . Sm. 4to., *with* 96 *diagrams on* 16 *plates*; *sewed* *Schmalkalden*, 1823 0 10 0

1070 WESTMINSTER CHESS CLUB PAPERS. Monthly Journal of Chess and Whist. A complete set from the commencement, April 1868, to the end, April 1879, forming 11 vols., 4to., *with portraits and numerous diagrams; cloth;* SCARCE 1868-79 4 4 0

1071 WHEELER (C. H.). Chess Problems. 8vo, *with* 100 *diagrams; sewed* *Rockdale, Iowa, n. d.* 0 3 0

1072 WIENER SCHACH-ZEITUNG [Redigirt von E. FALKBEER]. Nos. 1-6 and 9, in 1 vol., 8vo., *with numerous diagrams, and a folding plate; hf. bd.* *Vienna*, 1855 0 7 6

Scarce, nos. 1-6 only are in the British Museum.

1073 WIENER SCHACHZEITUNG. Organ der Internationalen Schachmeister-Vereinigung. Vol. I—VIII. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; in parts* *Vienna*, 1898-1905 1 10 0

1074 COMPLEAT GAMESTER (THE): or, Full and Easy Instructions for Playing at all Manner of usual, and most Genteel Games, after the best Method, *viz.* Ombre, Piquet, Lanterloo, Whist . . . Back-Gammon . . . Chess and Billiards. To which is added, The Gentleman's Diversion, in Riding, Racing, Archery, Cock-Fighting, and Bowling. 12mo., *with frontispiece; old sheep binding* 1721 1 12 0

1075 FALCONRY. THE BĀZ-NĀMA-YI NĀSIRĪ. A Persian Treatise on Falconry. Translated by Lieut.-Colonel D. C. PHILLOTT. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 195, *with* 25 *illustrations; cloth* 1908 1 1 0

This interesting book, with its curious admixture of Oriental fatalism and shrewd bird-craft, forms one of the most interesting contributions to the literature of Falconry. It should be read by every English falconer.

The edition consists of 500 copies.

1076 FUR, FEATHER, AND FIN SERIES. By various Writers. Edited by A. E. T. Watson. 12 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with numerous plates; half light green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1893-1906 15 15 0

CONTENTS

The Partridge	The Salmon
The Grouse	The Trout
The Pheasant	Pike and Perch
The Hare	Snipe and Woodcock
Red Deer	Wild-Fowl
The Rabbit	The Fox

Only 157 sets were printed of this edition.

1077 HOBSON'S FOX-HUNTING ATLAS; containing separate maps of every County in England, and the three Ridings of Yorkshire. Compiled by J. & C. Walker. Folio, 42 *coloured maps; half roan* (1860?) 0 15 0

1078 HOWLETT (E.). Driving Lessons. Roy. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* *New York*, 1894 0 7 6

1079 MANWOOD (John). Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forrest: Wherin is declared not only those Lawes, as they are now in force, but also the originall and beginning of Forrestes . . . Also a Treatise of the Purallee, declaring what Purallee is, how the same first began, what a Purallee man may doe, how he may hunt . . Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *a tall clean copy in calf* *Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton*, 1598 3 3 0

1080 [MARKHAM]. *THE PLEASVRES OF PRINCES*, OR, Good mens Recreations. Contayning, A Diſcourſe of . . . the generall art of Fiſhing, with the Angle, or otherwiſe: and of all the hidden ſecrets belonging thereunto. Together with the Choyce, Ordring, Breeding, and Dyetting of the fighting Cock. Sm. 4to., *a very tall copy, many of the leaves being* UNCUT, *red morocco extra* *Printed by* JOHN NORTON, FOR HENRY TAUNTON, 1635 10 10 0

1081 MILLER (E. D.). Modern Polo. Edited by M. H. HAYES. Post 8vo., *with* 64 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d*) 1896 0 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Mountaineering: £ s. d.

1082 ALPINE JOURNAL (The): a complete set from the commencement in 1863 to 1907, with Index to Vols. I—XV; together 24 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates, and woodcuts; cloth (the Index sewed)*; VERY SCARCE 1863-1907 30 0 0

1083 FRESHFIELD (Douglas W.). TRAVELS IN THE CENTRAL CAUCASUS AND BASHAN, including visits to Ararat and Tabreez, and ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz. Post 8vo., *with 5 plates (1 coloured), 3 maps, and numerous woodcuts; half red morocco neat, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE 1869 1 10 0

1084 OESTERREICHISCHER ALPEN-VEREIN. MITTHEILUNGEN, redigirt von E. v. MOJSISOVICS und P. GROHMANN. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., 1863-64.—VERHANDLUNGEN. 1 vol., cr. 8vo., 1864.—JAHRBUCH. Vols. I—VII and IX. 8vo., 1865-1873;—together 11 vols., *with maps, plates, etc. (many* COLOURED*); bound in 7 vols., the Verhandlungen sewed* *Vienna*, 1863-73 5 5 0

1085 SCHWEIZER ALPENCLUB. JAHRBUCH. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1864 to 1908, forming Vols. I—XLIII with Index to Vols. I—XX. 8vo., *with an immense number of maps, views, etc. (many* COLOURED*) and other illustrations in the text; the plates of several volumes bound separately; 44 vols. bound in 57, cloth* *Berne*, 1864-1908 15 15 0

1086 OXFORD ROWING: a History of Boat-Racing at Oxford from the earliest times, with a Record of the Races. Compiled by the Rev. W. E. Sherwood. Post 8vo., *with 22 plates; cloth* *Oxford*, 1900 0 5 0

1087 QUORN HUNT. The Quorn Hunt and its Masters. By W. C. BLEW. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured map, and 24 illustrations drawn by* HENRY ALKEN, 12 *of which are* COLOURED BY HAND; *cloth* 1899 0 18 0

1088 ROBERTS. THE SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION: or Portraitures, Pedigrees and Performances, of the most eminent Race Horses and Stallions, represented in variety of Attitudes. Interspersed with tail-pieces and embellishments alluding to the Sport. Drawn and engraved by JAMES and HENRY ROBERTS. 8vo., 40 *plates; red morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE (1824) 6 6 0

1089 SIMONOFF (Leonid de) et JEAN DE MOERDER. Les Races Chevalines, avec une étude spéciale sur les Chevaux Russes. 4to., *with* 32 COLOURED *plates and 76 illustrations in the text; half morocco neat* 1894 0 12 0

1090 SPACKMAN (Thomas). A DECLARATION OF SVCH GREIVOVS accidents as commonly follow *the biting of mad Dogges*, together with the cure thereof. Sm. 4to., *with woodcut on title, last leaf discoloured otherwise a fine copy in calf;* RARE Printed for *Iohn Bill* 1613 13 13 0

COLLATION: A, 3 leaves, B—M[1] in fours.

1091 SURTEES (R. S.). MR. FACEY ROMFORD'S HOUNDS. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 24 full-page coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by John Leech and H. K. Browne; a fine copy in the original parts, with all the wrappers and advertisements; enclosed in a half red levant morocco box* 865 11 11 0

A remarkably fresh copy.

1092 TRISTRAM (W. O.). Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. Post 8vo., *with 214 illustrations by Hugh Thomson and H. Railton; cloth* 1893 0 3 6

1093 VAILE (P. A.). Modern Golf. Cr. 8vo., *with 100 plates from photographs, and 56 diagrams in the text; cloth* 1909 0 7 6

Putting is dealt with exhaustively and clearly, and the author deals with many of the accepted ideas in connection with golf in such a plain and convincing manner that the reader is forced to admit that in many cases the literature of the game is misleading.

1094 VYNER (R. T.). Notitia Venatica: a Treatise on Fox Hunting, embracing the general management of Hounds. New edition, revised by W. C. A. BLEW. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 COLOURED *plates by* HENRY ALKEN *and others; cloth* 1892 0 18 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1095 WALTON AND COTTON. THE COMPLETE ANGLER. LEA AND DOVE EDITION, being the 100th. Edited by R. B. MARSTON. 2 vols., roy. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE; *with 54 photogravures and numerous woodcuts on* INDIA PAPER; *a fine copy in olive levant morocco* 1888	3	16	0
Edition limited to 250 numbered copies.			
1096 YOUATT (W.). The Horse, its Breed, Management and Diseases. With a Treatise on Draught, by I. K. Brunel. New edition, with an appendix by W. C. Spooner. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1859	0	3	6

WALES

1097 AIKIN (A.). Journal of a Tour through North Wales and part of Shropshire. Post 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1797	0	5	0
1098 ANEURIN. Y Gododin. A poem on the Battle of Cattraeth, by Aneurin, a Welsh bard of the VIth century, with an English translation. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Llandovery*, 1852	0	16	0
1099 BENNETT (G. J.). Pedestrian Tour through North Wales. 8vo., *with 20 etchings by A. Clint; cloth* 1838	0	7	6
1100 BINGLEY (W.). North Wales, delineated from two excursions. Second edition. 8vo., *with coloured map and plates, several extra plates inserted; bds., uncut* 1814	0	10	0
1101 CARDIFF RECORDS. Being Materials for a History of the County Borough from the earliest times. Edited by JOHN HOBSON MATTHEWS. Vol. I—V. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates, a coloured view of St. Mary St.*, 1840, *and a coloured map of Cardiff in* 1851: *roxburghe binding* (*pub.* £6. 5*s*) 1898-1905	4	10	0
Prepared by authority of the Corporation. 300 copies were printed of Vol. I, and 400 copies of Vols. II—IV.			
1102 DAVIES (Ed.). The Mythology and Rites of the BRITISH DRUIDS . . with an Appendix containing ancient Poems and Extracts, with some Remarks on ancient British Coins. 8vo., *calf* 1809	1	1	0
1103 EVANS (J.). Tour through part of North Wales in the year 1798, and at other times; principally undertaken with a view to Botanical Researches. 8vo., *calf* 1800	0	5	0
1104 ——— Letters written during a Tour through South Wales, in the year 1803, and at other times. 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1804	0	5	0
1105 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin . . . translated into English . . . by SIR RICHARD COLT HOARE. 2 vols., 4to., *with folding map and 59 plates; a fine copy in gilt russia, or calf* 1806	3	3	0
1106 HALL (S. C.). Book of South Wales, the Wye, and the coast. Sm. 4to., *with 250 illustrations; cloth* 1861	0	9	0
1107 HANMER (Sir John). Occasional notes and papers to serve for a memorial of the Parish of Hanmer, in Flintshire. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with portrait and 4 plates; sewed* 1871	0	9	0
1108 ——— the same. Second edition. 4to., *with portrait and 5 plates; cloth* 1872	0	10	6
1109 JOHNSON (Samuel). Diary of a journey into N. Wales, 1774. Edited by R. DUPPA. 8vo., *with 2 facsimiles; bds., uncut* 1816	0	6	0
1110 NEWELL (R. H.). Letters on the Scenery of Wales . . . and instructions to Pedestrian Tourists. 8vo., *with 10 plates; half calf* 1821	0	6	0
1111 NICHOLSON'S Cambrian Traveller's Guide, in every direction . . Second edition. 8vo., *with coloured map; bds., uncut* *Stourport*, 1813	0	7	6
1112 NICHOLSON. PLAS NEWYDD, and Vale Crucis Abbey, correctly drawn from nature, and engraved, by S. & G. NICHOLSON. 4to., *with 6 plates; bds.* *published by the authors*, 1824	0	7	6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1113 OWAIN GWYNEDD. The Age of Owain Gwynedd. An attempt at a connected account of the History of Wales from December, 1135, to November, 1170. By PAUL BARBIER fils. 4to., *cloth* 1908	0	6	0
1114 OWEN (W.). Abridgment of the Welsh and English Dictionary. Cr. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1806	0	3	0
1115 [PENHOUET (M. de)]. Letters describing a Tour through part of South Wales. By a PEDESTRIAN TRAVELLER. 4to., *with* 30 (*of* 31) *Views designed and etched by the author; bds.* 1797	0	12	0
Plate 26 is missing from the above.			
1116 PENNANT (Thomas). History of the Parishes of WHITEFORD and HOLYWELL. 4to., *with* 22 *plates; half calf* 1796	1	4	0
1117 ——— Tours in Wales. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 44 *plates; half calf* 1810	0	16	0
1118 PUGHE (D. W.). History of Carnarvon Castle and Town. Cr. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* *Carnarvon*, (1850?)	0	2	6
1119 RICHARDS (W.). English-Welsh Dictionary. Cr. 8vo., *old calf* *Carmarthen*, 1798	0	5	0
1120 ROBERTS (Peter). THE CAMBRIAN POPULAR ANTIQUITIES; or, an Account of some Traditions, Customs, and Superstitions of Wales. With observations as to their origin, etc. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates* (9 COLOURED); *calf* 1815	2	2	0
1121 ROSCOE (T.). Wanderings and Excursions in South Wales, including the Scenery of the river Wye. Roy. 8vo., *with* 48 *engravings from drawings by Cox, Harding, Fielding, etc.; cloth* (1836)	0	12	0
1122 ——— Wanderings and Excursions in North Wales. 8vo., *with* 50 *engravings from drawings by Cattermole, Cox, and Creswick, and a map; cloth* 1853	0	10	6
1123 ROWLANDS (W.). Cambrian Bibliography: containing an Account of the books printed in the Welsh Language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the 18th Century. Edited and enlarged by D. Silvan Evans. 8vo., *cloth* *Llanidloes*, 1869	0	6	0
1124 TWAMLEY (Louisa A.). An Autumn Ramble by the Wye. 8vo., *with* 20 *engravings from drawings by Fielding, Cox, etc.; cloth* 1839	0	6	0
1125 WARNER (R.). A Walk through Wales, in August, 1797. Fifth edition. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates and several woodcuts; bds., uncut* *Bath*, 1810	0	5	0
1126 ——— A second Tour through Wales. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates and several woodcuts; bds., uncut* *ib.*, 1800	0	6	0
OLD WELSH TEXTS:			
1127 THE RED BOOK OF HERGEST. Edited by JOHN RHYS, and J. GWENOGVRYN EVANS. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., PATRONS' EDITION ON HAND-MADE PAPER, *with* 10 *facsimile pages; half red morocco;* SCARCE *Oxford, issued to subscribers only*, 1887-90	6	6	0
Vol. I.—THE MABINOGION; II.—THE BRUTS.			
1128 BLACK BOOK OF CARMARTHEN. FACSIMILE, . . reproduced by the Autotype Mechanical Process. With a palæographical note by J. GWENOGVRYN EVANS. Roy. 8vo., *with* 108 *plates; half red morocco* *Oxford*, 1888	3	3	0
Patrons' edition, limited to 100 copies.			
WELSH TEXTS. Edited by J. GWENOGVRYN EVANS: *Now ready*			
1129 I. THE BLACK BOOK OF CARMARTHEN. [With Introduction, Notes and Index.] Reproduced and edited by J. GWENOGVRYN EVANS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xlvi *and* 168, *with portrait* *Pwllheli*, 1906			
a. 125 copies on JAPANESE VELLUM, *half morocco* *each*	2	2	0
b. 175 copies on TONED SPECIAL PAPER, *half morocco* *each*	1	7	6
c. 300 copies on DECKLED EDGE PAPER, *cloth* *each*	0	16	0
The Japanese vellum copies are sold in sets only			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WELSH TEXTS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

IN THE PRESS

II. THE BOOK OF ANEIRIN—COLLOTYPE FACSIMILE AND TEXT. With Introduction, Notes and Index *ready December*, 1909

a. Japanese vellum, £2. 2*s* ; *b.* Library †, £1. 7*s* 6*d* ; *c.* Student's †, 18*s*

ii. PRINTED TEXT, ETC., WITHOUT THE FACSIMILE

a. £1. 2*s* ; *b.* 16*s* ; *c.* 10*s* 6*d*

III. COLLOTYPE FACSIMILE OF THE BLACK BOOK OF CHIRK, OR THE VENEDOTIAN CODE OF THE WELSH LAWS. With Introduction and Index. 250 copies : $9\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in.

a. Japanese vellum, £2. 2*s* ; *b.* Student's †, £1. 1*s*

IV. THE WHITE BOOK MABINOGION: WELSH TALES AND ROMANCES FROM THE PENIARTH MSS. *Editio princeps.* With Introduction, Notes, Index and Facsimiles Part I *ready*

a. 120 copies on Japanese vellum, *half morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*
b. 120 copies on O. W. hand-made paper, *half morocco*, £2. 2*s*
c. 250 copies on cream-laid paper, £1. 2*s*

V. THE BOOK OF TALIESSIN—COLLOTYPE FACSIMILE AND TEXT. With Introduction, Notes and Index. PART I *ready March*, 1910

a. Japanese vellum, £2. 5*s* ; *b.* Library, £1. 15*s* ; *c.* Student's, £1. 5*s*

ii. PRINTED TEXT, ETC., WITHOUT THE FACSIMILE

a. £1. 7*s* 6*d* ; *b.* £1. 1*s* ; *c.* 15*s*

VI. THE POETRY IN THE RED BOOK OF HERGEST. *Editio princeps.* With Introduction, Facsimiles, etc.

a. Japanese vellum, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., £2. 5*s* ; *b.* £1. 13*s* ; *c.* £1. 2*s*

VII. THE ANCIENT POETRY IN PENIARTH MS. 3, BRITISH MUSEUM ADDL. MS. 14,976, ETC.

*** Numbers II—VII will be issued in two parts each, and case for binding will be sent with part II respectively.

† All these copies have been subscribed for.

The works enumerated embody the most noteworthy legacies of the 12th and 13th centuries in the field of Welsh literature,—in prose, in verse, and in law. ✐ Every volume reproduces in type the main features of its original,—character for character, line for line, and page for page. Faint letters are underdotted, retraced letters have a wavy line under them, and those effaced are underlined, thus informing the reader of the state of the Manuscript at a glance, as well as dispensing with hundreds of cumbrous notes. ✐ The system adopted makes the Welsh Texts unique among books. The Series is printed on the best papers, under the personal supervision of the Editor, at his *Private Press:* all impressions not up to the best standard will be destroyed. The outside number printed on Japanese vellum is 150—of these at least 25 will be rejected. Every copy will be numbered.

1129* WILLIS (Browne). Survey of the Cathedral Church of ST. ASAPH. Considerably enlarged and brought down to the present time; with the Addition of the Names of the Canons and Vicars Choral of the Cathedral . . . also a SECOND APPENDIX containing an Historical Account of the different Archbishoprics, Bishoprics, etc. . . . by EDWARD EDWARDS. 2 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and 2 plates; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Wrexham*, 1801 — 2 10 0

1130 WREXHAM. Six Lithographic Views of Seats (Wynnestay, Hawarden Castle, Gwersyllt Park, Acton Park, Trevallyn Hall, and Gwernhaylod) in the Neighbourhood of Wrexham, North Wales. Folio, *sewed* *n. d.* (1840?) — 0 7 6

Draw on stone by Henry Grueber.

1131 WRIGHT (G. N.). Scenes in North Wales. With historical illustrations, legends, and biographical notices. Post 8vo., *with 36 engravings; pictorial bds.* 1833 — 0 4 0

1132 [WYNDHAM (H. P.)]. A Gentleman's Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales. New edition, to which is added an Account of a Journey into Wales by George Lord Lyttelton. Cr. 8vo., *with etched front. calf* 1781 — 0 4 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ADDENDA

Africa:

	£	s.	d.
1133 ABORIGINES. Report of the Parliamentary Select Committee on Aboriginal Tribes (British Settlements). Reprinted with comments by the 'Aborigines Protection Society.' 8vo., *sd.* 1837	0	5	0
1134 BRYCE (James). Impressions of South Africa. 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with* 3 *maps; cloth* 1898	0	8	6
1135 CHRISTALLER (J. G.). A Dictionary of the Asante and Fante language . . . with a grammatical introduction. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 671; *half bound* *Basel*, 1881	0	7	6
1136 HINDE (S. L. and H.). The Last of the Masai. Roy. 8vo., *with many illustrations; cloth* . . . 1901	0	2	6
Interesting notes on the people and animals of Masailand, British East Africa.			
1137 SCHÖN (J. F.). Grammar of the Hausa language. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 234; *cloth* 1862	0	2	6
1138 STANLEY (H. M.). IN DARKEST AFRICA: or the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with portrait and numerous other illustrations; half morocco* 1890	*Sold*		
Only 250 copies of this Édition de Luxe were printed, all of which are signed by the author.			
1139 SUTHERLAND (Lt.-Col.). Memoir respecting the Kaffers, Hottentots, and Bosjemans, of South Africa. 2 vols., 8vo., 432 *and* 720 *pp.; half morocco* *Cape Town*, 1845-6	1	15	0
Interesting as being an early contribution to the subject of the British colonization of South Africa and the establishing of amicable relations between the colonists and the native tribes.			
1140 THRUSTON (Brevet-Major A. B.). African Incidents: Personal Experiences in Egypt and Unyoro. 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 14*s*) 1900	0	2	6
1141 TUTSCHEK (L.). Dictionary of the Galla Language. Part. I. Galla-English-German. 8vo., *pp. lix and* 126; *half morocco* *Munich*, 1844	0	3	6
1142 WILLS (W. A.) and L. T. COLLINGRIDGE. The Downfall of Lobengula. Sm. 4to., *with maps, plans, and portraits; half calf* (1894)	0	6	0
1143 ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND: comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English translation; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I: also, Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana . . . and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Edited by B. THORPE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1840	1	8	0
1144 AUSTRALIA. QUIROS. *Terra Australis incognita*, OR A new Southerne DISCOVERIE, CONTAINING A fifth part of the World. *Lately found out* By FERDINAND DE QVIR, a Spanifh Captaine. Neuer before publifhed. LONDON Printed for IOHN HODGETTS . 1617. Sm. 4to., *sixteen leaves* (*including the first leaf which is blank except for the signature* A *within an ornament*); *the pagination numbers cut off, but the text not affected, otherwise a fine copy in dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, with the bookplate of Lord Amherst of Hackney* 1617	57	10	0

VERY RARE. This tract is of the highest interest and importance as being the FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST BOOK IN ENGLISH ON THE DISCOVERY OF AUSTRALIA. It was issued as a piece in sixteen leaves, but the first leaf, entirely blank save for the signature A, has in most instances been cancelled by the binder.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1145 BEAVAN (W. L.) and H. W. PHILLOTT. Mediæval Geography: an Essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappa Mundi. 8vo., *with* 1 *plate; sewed* 1874 0 3 6

1146 BEOWULF. The Deeds of Beowulf: an English Epic of the VIIIth Century done into modern prose, with an introduction and notes, by JOHN EARLE. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1892 0 4 6

1147 [BERGERON (Pierre).] TRAICTÉ DE LA NAVIGATION ET DES VOYAGES DE DESCOVVERTE & Conqueste modernes, & principalement des François. AVEC VNE EXACTE ET PAR-ticuliere description de toutes les Isles Canaries . . . & la Genealogie des Bethencourts . . . PARIS . . . M.DC.XXIX . . . (5 *leaves and* 303 *pp., besides a separate slip of Errata*).

HISTOIRE DE LA PREMIERE DESCOVVERTE ET Conqueste des Canaries. Faite dés l'an 1402. par Messire IEAN DE BETHENCOVRT . . . *Escrite du temps mesme par F. Pierre Bontier . . . & Iean le Verrier . . ET* Mise en *lumiere par M. Galien de Bethencourt . . PLVS* VN TRAICTÉ DE LA NAVIGATION . . . PARIS . . . M.D.C.XXX . . . (10 *leaves*, 208 *pp., and* 6 *leaves of table*).

2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo., *with a fine portrait of Bethencourt (comprised in the above numeration); a few marginal notes in the second part slightly cut into, but a fine copy in red morocco, silk linings, and gilt edges, from the Beckford library* 1629-30 5 0 0

1148 ——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo., *portrait; a few marginal notes cut into a little; without the slip of Errata; old calf* 1629-30 3 3 0

Bergeron first wrote and printed his Traicté; then printed the old narrative of Bontier and Le Verrier, and in giving it a title, mentioned his Traicté as an Appendix.

1149 BOCCACCIO (G.). IL DECAMERONE. 5 vols., 8vo., *portrait, plates and vignettes by Gravelot, Boucher, Eisen and Cochin, engraved by Aliamet, Baquoy, Lemire, etc.;* WITH THE VERY RARE SERIES OF "ESTAMPES GALANTES" *inserted loose; fine copy in old French red morocco, by Derome, enclosed in a morocco lock-up box* *London (Parigi)*, 1757 105 0 0

The very earliest impressions of the plates which are marked with 'paraphes.' The French edition was issued subsequently to the Italian.

1150 BOCCACCIO (G.). The Decameron. 4 vols., 12mo., *with* 115 *plates by Gravelot, Eisen, Boucher and others, reproduced from the French edition of* 1757; *cloth* 1896 0 10 0

1151 BOOK OF COMMON ORDER. THE CL. PSALMES OF DAVID, in PROSE and METER: *With their whole vsual Tunes, newly corrected and amended.* HEREVNTO IS ADDED the whole Church Discipline . . . *EDINBVRGH*, Printed by ANDRO HART, ANNO 1615.

Sm. 8vo., 386 *leaves; with Music; top corner of first title slightly defective, otherwise a quite sound and fine copy in a late eighteenth century Scottish binding of red morocco extra, from the Chalmers, Maskell, and Lord Amherst collections* *Edinburgh, A. Hart*, 1615 25 0 0

VERY RARE. The third part of the book, not mentioned on the general title, is 'A Catechisme Of Christian Religion. Appointed to be printed for the vse of the Kirke of Edinburgh.' This is not Calvin's catechism, but that known as Ursine's, or the Palatine Catechism.

The quire signatures are: A-P^8 (Knox's liturgy); A-Z^8 Aa-Ff^8 Cg^2 (the Psalms in metre, and in prose on the margins, with a separate title); A-D^8 (the Catechism, with a separate title).

1152 BOOKPLATES. [GRIGGS]. EXAMPLES of [BRITISH] ARMORIAL BOOKPLATES. FIRST SERIES consisting of 6 parts 4to., *containing* 83 *examples reproduced in facsimile by W. Griggs; half morocco, wrappers bound at end;* EXTREMELY RARE *privately printed*, 1884 6 6 0

60 copies only printed.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1153 BRADY (J.). CLAVIS CALENDARIA; or, a Compendious Analysis of the Calendar: illustrated with ecclesiastical, historical, and classical Anecdotes. Third edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half morocco* *printed for the author*, 1815 — 0 9 0

1154 BRYDGES (Sir Egerton). CENSURA LITERARIA: containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books. Second (and best) edition, with an Index which the first edition has not. 10 vols., 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1815 — 7 7 0

1155 ——— RESTITUTA; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived. 4 vols., 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1815 — 3 3 0

1156 BRITISH MUSEUM. A Catalogue of the HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum. Vol. I—III. Folio, *half russia;* SCARCE 1808 — 2 2 0

A 4th volume containing the Indexes was published in 1812.

1157 ——— Catalogue of Music. Recent acquisitions of Old Music (printed before the year 1800). 4to., *sewed* 1899 — 0 10 6

1158 CÆDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures, *in Anglo-Saxon*, with an English translation by B. THORPE. Roy. 8vo., *calf neat* 1832 — 2 2 0

1159 CHRONICON VILODUNENSE; sive, de vita et miraculis Sanctæ Edithæ, regis Edgari filiæ. Carmen vetus anglicum; e codice unico Cottoniano in Museo Britannico asservato, nunc demum in lucem editum: cura Guil. H. Black; sumptibus R. Colt Hoare. Roy. folio, *sewed;* SCARCE 1830 — 1 12 0

100 copies only printed.

Cookery:

1160 FARLEY (J.). London Art of Cookery, and Housekeeper's Complete Assistant. Sixth edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 12 *plates; old calf* 1789 — 0 5 0

1161 GILLIERS. LE CANNAMELISTE FRANÇAIS, ou nouvelle instruction pour ceux qui désirent d'appendre l'office. Rédigé en forme de dictionnaire . . par le Sieur GILLIERS. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 13 *large plates (mended) representing cookery apparatus, ornamental table service moulds for confectionery, etc.; old calf* *Nancy*, 1768 — 2 16 0

1162 GOUFFÉ (Jules). Le Livre de Cuisine. Comprenant la Cuisine de Ménage et la grande Cuisine. 4ième edition. Roy. 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured plates and* 183 *woodcuts; half bound* 1877 — 0 7 6

1163 MELROE (Eliza). An economical and new Method of Cookery; describing upwards of 80 cheap, wholesome and nourishing Dishes . . . and above 40 Soups. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1798 — 0 5 0

1164 NOBLE BOKE OF COOKERY ffor a Prynce Houssolde or eny other estately Houssolde. Reprinted verbatim from a MS. in the Holkham Collection. Edited by MRS. ALEXANDER NAPIER. Sm. 4to., *parchment* 1882 — 0 6 0

1165 SALMON (W.). Family Dictionary: or, Household Companion. Containing Cookery, Pastry, Confects, Potable Liquors, etc., etc. Fourth edition. 8vo., *calf* 1710 — 0 7 6

1166 WARNER (Richard). Antiquitates Culinariæ; or, Curious Tracts relating to the Culinary affairs of the Old English. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; roxburghe* 1791 — 0 12 0

1167 CROW (Sir Sackville). Subtilty and Cruelty: OR A TRVE RELATION OF THE *Horrible* . . . oppreſſions, exercised By Sir *SACKVILE CROW* His Majeſties Ambaſſador at *Conſtantinople* . . . *London*, Printed by *R. Cotes*, 1646. Sm. 4to., *brown morocco, by Rivière* 1646 — 3 15 0

Crow was sent out by the Levant Company to be their agent in Constantinople, but he behaved so badly to the English residents there that they appealed to the Dutch ambassador for help and also to the Grand Vizier, thus obtaining relief from his clutches.

1168 DIEZ (F.). Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Languages; chiefly from the German of F. DIEZ. By T. C. DONKIN. 8vo., *cloth* 1864 — 1 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1169 [ENGEL (Carl)]. Catalogue of the Special Exhibition [at South Kensington Museum] of ANCIENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 1872. 4to., *with 16 photographic plates; sewed* 1873 1 4 0

1170 FERGUSSON (James). RUDE STONE MONUMENTS in all Countries; their Ages and Uses. 8vo., *with map and 233 illustrations; cloth* 1872 0 16 0

1171 GOMME (G. L.). Folk-Lore Relics of early Village Life. 8vo., *roxburghe* 1883 0 4 0

1172 GROTIUS. HUGONIS GROTII Baptizatorum Puerorum INSTITUTIO . . . *Cui acceſſerunt* Græca ejusdem Metaphraſis à CHR. WASE . . . ET Anglicana verſio à FR. GOLDSMITH . . . *Secunda Editio* . . . *LONDINI*, Excudebat *Gartreda Dawſon* . . . 1650. 16mo., 40 *pp., covers of the last 2 leaves very slightly defective, unbd.* 1650 0 15 0

Written for the use of Eton College.

1173 [HERBERT (Hon. Algernon)]. NIMROD: a Discourse on certain Passages of History and Fable. 4 vols., 1828-30—NIMROD, the first part (THE SUPPRESSED EDITION), 1826;—together 5 vols., 8vo., *russia neat, marbled edges* 1826-30 7 7 0

VERY SCARCE; most of the copies having been destroyed by the author.

This curious work is of a similar character to Higgins' Anacalypsis.

The author's theory is that Nimrod was an unprincipled person, who with the aid of his father and mother falsified wilfully the sacred traditions, and gave rise to all heathen mythology. Moreover, the author *proves* (!) the identity of the Homeric Ilion, the Scriptural Babel, and the Seven-hilled city of Romulus. For the rest, those who love to read of the Alchymists, the Cabbalists, the Rosicrucians, and the Mystics, will derive gratification from the wild lore of "Nimrod."

1174 HEREFORD MISSAL. MISSALE AD USUM PERCELEBRIS ECCLESIÆ HERFORDENSIS. [Edited by W. G. HENDERSON]. 8vo., *cloth*, SCARCE 1874 3 3 0

1175 KEIGHTLEY (T.). The Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. Third edition, revised. 8vo., *with 12 plates; cloth* 1854 0 7 6

1176 LANDOR (A. H. S.). The Gems of the East. Sixteen thousand miles of research travel among wild and tame tribes of enchanting islands. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, plans, and many illustrations; cloth* 1904 0 2 0

1177 LELAND. THE ITINERARY OF JOHN LELAND the Antiquary. Publish'd from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, by THOMAS HEARNE. Third edition. 9 vols. in 5, post 8vo., *with copperplate engravings; a tall sound copy in calf;* SCARCE 1768-9 5 5 0

1178 LÈO (Prof. Heinrich). Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, translated from the German, with Additional Examples and Explanatory Notes. Post 8vo., *boards* 852 0 4 0

Several pages at the beginning and end are full of manuscript additions and notes by H. C. Hazlitt.

1179 MAJOR (R. H.). The life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with maps, portraits, etc.; cloth* 1868 0 18 0

1180 MALLET. Northern Antiquities; or, a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws of the ancient Danes . . . with a translation of the Edda. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf neat* 1770 0 8 0

1181 MARNIUS (C.) ET J. AUBRIUS. Rerum Moscoviticarum Auctores varii; unum in corpus nunc primum congesti. Quibus et gentis Historia, continetur: et regionum accurata descriptio. Additus est Index rerum et verborum . . Folio, *with 6 plates and a genealogical table; a fine copy in vellum* *Francofurti*, 1600 8 8 0

1182 MONUMENTAL BRASSES. ILLUSTRATIONS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. 4to., *with numerous plates; half calf* 1846 1 16 0

Naval Affairs:

1183 ANSON. Life of George Lord Anson. By Sir John Barrow. 8vo., *with portrait; calf gilt* 1839 0 4 0

1184 BREST EXPEDITION. A Journal of the Brest-Expedition by the Lord Marquiss of Carmarthen. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* 1694 0 9 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Naval Affairs, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1185 BOURDE (P.). Trop de Lois, Trop de Fonctions. Les Abus dans la Marine. Cr. 8vo., *sewed* 1888 0 2 0

1186 CLERK (John, *of Eldin*). Essay on Naval Tactics. Third edition, with notes by Lord Rodney. 8vo., *with* 52 *plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1827 0 10 0

1187 DUNDONALD (Earl of). Observations on Naval Affairs, and on some collateral subjects; including Instances of Injustice experienced by the author: with a summary of his naval service; and a copious appendix. 8vo., *cloth* 1847 0 5 0

1188 EXPERIMENTS with Naval Ordnance. H.M.S. "Excellent," 1866. 8vo., *cloth* 1866 0 3 0

1189 INQUIRY into the Causes of our NAVAL MISCARRIAGES: with some Thoughts on the Interest of this Nation as to a Naval War, and of the only true Way of Manning the Fleet. Second edition. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* 1707 0 12 0

1190 REASONS for setling Admiralty-Jurisdiction, and giving Encouragement to Merchants, Owners, Commanders, Masters of Ships, Material-Men and Mariners. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* 1690 0 9 0

1191 SOLEY (J. R.). Report on Foreign Systems of Naval Education. 8vo., *cloth* *Washington*, 1880 0 2 6

1192 WEYL (E.). La Flotte de Guerre et les Arsenaux. Cr. 8vo., *sewed* 1894 0 2 0

Oriental History and Literature:

1193 BIRDWOOD (A. R.). Arabic Reading Book. 12mo., *cloth* 1890 0 2 6

1194 BORRI (Cristoforo). COCHIN-CHINA: Containing many admirable Rarities and Singularities of that countrey. *Extracted out of an Italian Relation*, lately prefented to the POPE by CHRISTOPHORO BARRI, *that liued certaine yeeres there.* And publifhed by ROBERT ASHLEY . . . LONDON. Printed by *Robert Raworth* . . . 1633. Sm. 4to., *calf* 1633 2 7 6

Borri was a Jesuit, and an excellent narrator. He gives an account of Tea-drinking. Title 1 leaf, followed by signatures A—H in fours and I in three leaves.

1195 BURCKHARDT (J. L.). Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to., *with maps and portrait; half calf* 1822 1 1 0

1196 C.[ARTWRIGHT] (J.). THE PREACHERS TRAVELS. Wherein is fet downe a true Iournall to the confines of the Eaft INDIES *through* . . . *Syria* . . . *Armenia* . . . *and Parthia.* With the Authors returne by the way of Perfia . . . and *ARABIA* . . . Penned by *I.C.* . . . *LONDON.* Printed for *Thomas Thorppe* . . . 1611. Sm. 4to., *title slightly soiled and the plain margin mended; calf gilt* 1611 1 15 0

COLLATION: A^3 B-O^4 P^2.

On the verso of A_3 is a curious note in which the author says "It was my purpose to have added . . . some observations touching our Northwest Passage . . . but I am perswaded . . . to make stay thereof, untill the truth of the newes that it is alreadie discovered, be throughly examined." From this note it would seem that Cartwright had previously voyaged in the Arctic.

1197 CHURCH (A. H.). Food-Grains of India. Roy. 8vo., *with* 32 *plates; cloth* 1886 0 5 0

1198 DELLON. NOUVELLE RELATION D'UN VOYAGE FAIT AUX INDES ORIENTALES . . *frontispiece and* 5 *plates, Amsterdam*, 1699—FROGER. RELATION D'UN VOYAGE Fait en 1695. 1696. & 1697. AUX COTES D'AFRIQUE, Detroit de MAGELLAN, BRESIL, CAYENNE et ISLES ANTILLES . . par M. DE GENNES . . 11 *maps or plans, and* 15 *plates, Amsterdam*, 1699—2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *calf gilt* 1699 1 17 6

1199 FAULMANN (C). Das Buch der Schrift. enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Volker der Erdkreiss. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Vienna*, 1880 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Oriental History and Literature, *continued:—* £ s. d.

1201 HAJI KHALFAE LEXICON BIBLIOGRAPHICUM ET ENCYCLOPAEDICUM a Mustafa Ben Abdallah Katib Jelebi dicto et Nomine Haji Khalfa celebrato compositum, edidit, latine vertit et Commentario Indicibusque instruxit G. Flügel. 7 vols., 4to., *the text in Arabic and Latin; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1835-58 6 0 0

1202 ——— the same. 7 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER; *newly bound in half calf neat* 1835-58 7 0 0

1203 HOWORTH (Sir Henry H.). HISTORY OF THE MONGOLS from the 9th to the 19th Century. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 maps; cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1876-88 10 10 0

1204 KALIDASA. SAKOONTALA; or, the Lost Ring. Translated into English prose and verse by Monier Williams. Sm. 4to., *the text and the 14 vignettes within illuminated borders taken from MSS. in the British Museum and the library of the East India House; cloth gilt*, SCARCE *Hertford*, 1855 2 2 0

1205 KING (L. W.). Babylonian Magic and Sorcery, being "The Prayers of the Lifting of the Hand": Cuneiform texts of a group of Babylonian and Assyrian Incantations and Magical Formulæ, edited, with transliterations, translations and full vocabulary, from tablets of the Kuyunjik Collections in the British Museum. Large 8vo., *cloth* 1896 0 10 0

1206 ——— First Steps in Assyrian: a Book for Beginners. 8vo., *cloth* 1898 0 6 0

1207 KLAPROTH (J.). Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des recherches historiques, géographiques et philologiques sur les peuples de l'Orient. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.*, VERY SCARCE *Paris*, 1826 4 10 0

1208 LANE (E. W.). An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. Edited by Edward Stanley Poole. 8vo., *with 131 illustrations; cloth* 1860 0 7 6

1209 LE BON (G.). La Civilisation des Arabes. 4to., *with 4 maps, 10 chromolithographic plates and 366 illustrations including 70 full-size plates; half bound* *Paris*, 1884 0 12 0

1210 LENORMANT (F.). Chaldean Magic: its Origin and Development. 8vo., *cloth* (1877) 0 12 6

1211 MACGREGOR (J.). The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, etc. A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the waters of Damascus. Post 8vo., *with 4 coloured plates, 8 maps, and numerous woodcuts; half red morocco neat, gilt edges* 1869 1 1 0

1212 MARGOLIOUTH (G.). Mediæval and modern Hebrew MSS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 10, *with 5 plates* (*one* COLOURED); *bds.* *Reprinted from the Jewish Encyclopedia*, 1904 0 5 0

1213 MITFORD (A. B.). Geschichten aus Alt-Japan . . . übersetzt von. J. C. Kohl. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with illustrations by native artists; hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1875 0 6 0

1214 MOROCCO. C[OTTINGTON] (Ro.) A True Hiſtoricall diſcourſe of *Muley Hamets rising to the three Kingdomes of Moruecos, Fes*, and *Sus* . . The aduentures of Sir *Anthony Sherley*, and diuers other Engliſh Gentlemen . . . AT LONDON, Printed by Thomas Purfoot . . . 1609. Sm. 4to., 41 *leaves, black letter; a few headlines cut into; calf extra, gilt edges* 1609 3 10 0

This rare book is dedicated by its author Ro. C. to Sir Robert Cotton. It is in signatures: A—K in fours and L one leaf.

1215 OUSELEY (Sir W.). Travels in various countries of the East; more particularly Persia. 3 vols., 4to., with maps and plates; *half calf neat* 1819 2 2 0

1216 RAWLINSON. HISTORY OF HERODOTUS. New English version . . . by GEORGE RAWLINSON, assisted by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Fourth (BEST) edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; calf gilt, m. e.* 1880 4 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Oriental History and Literature, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1217 REVILLOUT (E.). Vie et Sentences de Secundus, d'après divers manuscrits orientaux, les analogies de ce livre avec les ouvrages gnostiques. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1873 0 2 6

1218 SALT. Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, the property of the late Henry Salt. 8vo., *with prices in MS.; hf. bd.* *Sotheby and Son*, 1835 0 5 0

1219 SMITH (George, Bishop of Victoria). Ten Weeks in Japan. 8vo., *with map and 8 plates; cloth (soiled)* 1861 0 4 0

1220 SPITTA. Contes Arabes Modernes Recueillis et traduits par G. Spitta-Bey. 8vo., *sd.* *Leiden*, 1883 0 3 6

1221 STANLEY (A. P.). SINAI AND PALESTINE. 8vo., *with maps and plans; calf extra* 1871 0 7 6

1222 THORNTON (E.). History of British India. 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1841 1 1 0

1223 TORR (C.). Memphis and Mycenæ: an Examination of Egyptian Chronology and its application to the early History of Greece. 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1896 0 2 6

Palæography:

1224 HOMER. Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac Palimpsest. Edited by W. CURETON. Roy. 4to., *with 6 plates; cloth (pub. £2. 2s)* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1851 1 1 0

1225 HORÆ. Notice sur un manuscrit du XIV Siècle. Les Heures du MARÉCHAL DE BOUCICAUT. Roy. 4to., *uncut, with several beautiful reproductions in colours; sd., in a portfolio* *Paris*, 1889 5 5 0

This volume, finely printed and illustrated, is one of a limited edition issued by the *Société des Bibliophiles François*. The MS. was taken to England in the 18th century. A full account of its history is given in this volume, as also is that of the family whose property it was.

1226 STETTINER (R.). Die illustrierten Prudentiushandschriften. 8vo., *cloth* *Berlin*, 1895 0 5 0

1227 SWEET (Henry). The Epinal Glossary, Latin and Old-English of the eighth century, photolithographed from the original MS. by W. Griggs, and edited with transliteration, introduction, and notes by HENRY SWEET, M.A. Impl. 4to., *bds.* 1883 0 10 0

1228 VON GEBHARDT (Oscar). The Minatures of the Ashburnham Pentateuch. Roy. folio, 20 *plates and descriptive text; bds.* 1883 2 2 0

1229 ROEBUCK (John Arthur). History of the Whig Ministry of 1830, to the passing of the Reform Bill. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1852 0 5 0

1230 ROUSE (W. H. Denham). Greek Votive Offerings. An Essay in the History of Greek Religion. 8vo., *pp.* xvii *and* 463, *with* 63 *illustrations; cloth (pub.* 15*s)* 1902 0 6 0

1231 SCHROEDER (Albert). DAI NAM HÓA TÊ DÔ LUC. ANNAM. Etudes Numismatiques. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 651, *with an* ATLAS CONTAINING 111 PLATES; *sewed* *Paris*, 1905 2 0 0

1232 TAYLOR (Thomas). The Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. A Dissertation. Edited, with introduction, notes, emendations, and glossary, by ALEXANDER WILDER. Fourth edition. Roy. 8vo., *with* 85 *illustrations, half vellum;* SCARCE *New York*, 1891 1 5 0

1233 THANE (J.). BRITISH AUTOGRAPHY. A Collection of Fac-Similies of the Hand Writing of Royal and Illustrious Personages, with their authentic PORTRAITS. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 246 *plates; a* FINE COPY *in russia extra, gilt edges* [1788-90] 12 0 0

1234 YORK. Diario per l'anno MDCCLXXXVIII di Enrico Benedetto Cardinale Duca di Yorck, Arcivescovo di Corinto . . . ora prima stampato da un manuscritto nella Biblioteca di Orazio, Conte di Orford. 4to., *pp.* 216; *sewed* 1876 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

£ s. d.

Adams. Modern Cottage Architecture illustrated from Works of well-known Architects. Edited, with an Introductory Essay on Cottage Building and Notes on the Subjects by M. B. Adams. Sm. folio, *pp.* 29, *with* 50 *plates; cloth* 1904 — 0 10 6

Æsop. The Fables of Æsop. ILLUSTRATED WITH 25 DRAWINGS IN COLOUR BY EDWARD J. DETMOLD. Roy. 4to., *white buckram* 1909 — 2 2 0

The edition is limited to 750 copies, each numbered and signed by the artist.

Afghanistan. The Second Afghan War 1878-80, abridged Official Account, produced in the Intelligence Branch, Army Headquarters, India. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 734, *with many illustrations, maps, and plans; cloth* 1908 — 1 1 0

Alcuin Club Collections:

No. XII.—PONTIFICAL SERVICES. Vol. IV, ILLUSTRATED FROM WOODCUTS OF THE XVITH CENTURY. With descriptive notes by ATHELSTAN RILEY. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 149, *with* 134 *illustrations; bds.* 1908 — 1 1 0

Alpine Guide (The). The Central Alps. Part I (including those portions of Switzerland to the North of the Rhone and Rhine Valleys). By the late JOHN BALL. New edition, reconstructed and revised on behalf of the Alpine Club under the general editorship of A. V. VALENTINE-RICHARDS. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 326, *with* 6 *folding maps; cloth* 1907 — 0 6 6

Androuet du Cerceau. French Chateaux and Gardens in the XVIth Century. A Series of Reproductions of contemporary Drawings hitherto unpublished, by JACQUES ANDROUET DU CERCEAU. Selected and described with an Account of the Artist and his Works, by W. H. WARD. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 36, *with* 27 *plates and* 29 *illustrations in the text; hf. parchment* 1909 — 1 5 0

A remarkable series of drawings by Jacques Androuet the elder in the British Museum.

Angelo. Reminiscences of Henry Angelo. With an Introduction by Lord Howard de Walden, and Notes and Memoir by H. Lavers Smith. 2 vols., impl. 8vo. and a portfolio of 12 extra plates, EDITION DE LUXE, *printed on handmade paper with* 60 *plates in mezzotint and photogravure, of which* 40 *are in colours, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, G. Romney, F. Bartolozzi, J. Downman, T. Rowlandson, George Cruikshank, J. Gillray, J. R. Smith, R. Cosway, G. Morland, and others; half calf, gilt tops* 1904 — 9 9 0

Of this edition only 75 copies were printed.

The twelve extra plates consist of reproductions, in folio size, of famous colour prints.

Angier (A. Gorton). The Far East Revisited. Essays on political, commercial, social, and general conditions in Malaya, China, Korea and Japan. With a Preface by SIR ROBERT HART. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 364, *with* 33 *plates; cloth* 1908 — 0 10 6

Annual Register (The). A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1908. 8vo., *cloth* 1909 — 0 18 0

Armorial China. A Catalogue of Chinese Porcelain with Coats of Arms in the possession of Frederick Arthur Crisp. Sm. folio, *pp.* 90, *with* 12 COLOURED PLATES; *half vellum* 1907 — 2 2 0

Only 150 *copies (each numbered and signed) printed at the author's private press.*

"ARMORIAL CHINA" is a descriptive Catalogue with short notes of over one thousand pieces of china, in the collecting of which two main rules have been observed; each piece is of ORIENTAL MANUFACTURE and the armorial bearings are of English, Welsh, Scotch and Irish families exclusively. The arms have been identified where possible. Twelve representative pieces have been reproduced in colour the same size as the originals, and a numbered key to arms, an index to arms and an alphabetical list of mottoes have been added.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Argyll. A Scots Earl in Covenanting Times: being Life and Times of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll (1629-85). By John Willcock. 8vo., *with map*, 16 *portraits, and other illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	10	0
Baedeker's London and its Environs. 12mo., LATEST EDITION, *with 9 maps and 24 plans; cloth* 1908	0	5	0
Baillie-Grohman (W. A.). The Land in the Mountains, being an Account of the Past and Present of TYROL, its People and its Castles. 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece, 82 plates and 2 maps; cloth* 1907	0	12	6
Baker (E. C. Stuart). Indian Ducks and their Allies. Reprinted from the Bombay Natural History Society's Journal; with corrections and additions. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 292, *with* 30 COLOURED *plates by H. Grönvold, G. E. Lodge, and J. G. Keulemans; half green morocco* *Bombay Natural History Soc.*, 1908	2	2	0
Baldry (A. L.). Picture Titles for Painters and Photographers. Chosen from the Literature of Great Britain and America. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii, 284; *cloth* *"The Studio" Office*, 1904	0	3	6
Balston (R. J.), C. W. Shepherd, and E. Bartlett. The Birds of Kent. 8vo. *pp.* xx *and* 455, *with* 9 *plates and a map; cloth* 1907	1	0	0
"Many counties have had the history of their bird-life written, but Kent is not among them, and when we consider . . . its woodlands, valleys and waterways, and nearness to the Continent of Europe, it is surprising that no such history has yet appeared."—*Introduction.*			
Barham. The Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvels. ILLUSTRATED BY ARTHUR RACKHAM. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xx *and* 549; *cloth* 1907	0	15	0
Baring-Gould (S.) and C. A. Bampfylde. A History of Sarawak under its Two White Rajahs, 1839-1908. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 464, *with map, portraits, and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1909	0	15	0
Baring-Gould (S.) and J. Fisher. Lives of the British Saints. To be published under the auspices of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. 4 vols., 8vo. **Subscription price**	2	2	0
Since the time of Rees much material has come to light, and many important MS. Lives, that were to him inaccessible, have been printed. But all raw material needs co-ordination, and the statements in one Life have to be checked by those in another. The work is illustrated with maps and with representations of the Welsh Saints as found in the Breton Churches and elsewhere. The first two volumes are now ready.			
Bartolozzi. Baily (J. T. Herbert). Francesco Bartolozzi, R.A. A Biographical Essay; with a catalogue of the principal prints, and a six years' Record of auction prices. 4to., *pp.* lx *and* 82; *cloth* 1907	0	7	6
Baskerville. John Baskerville: a Memoir, by RALPH STRAUS and ROBERT K. DENT. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1907	1	1	0
A very exhaustive Bibliography of the famous Baskerville Press is given. Only 300 copies printed.			
Bean (W. J.). Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Historical and Descriptive. With an Introduction by Sir WILLIAM THISELTON-DYER. *With* 20 *illustrations in* COLOURS *by* H. A. OLIVIER, *and* 40 *reproductions from photographs; cloth* 1908	1	0	0
Beardsley (Aubrey). Illustrations to Oscar Wilde's Salome. Impl. 4to., 17 *plates on Japanese vellum, in a portfolio* (1906)	0	12	6
——— **Facsimiles of 2 Sketches by Aubrey Beardsley,** *on one sheet, printed in red, 3s 6d, or black*	0	2	6
First impression. Only 35 copies were printed, ten of which are in red and the others black.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Bearne (Mrs.). A Royal Quartette. 8vo., *with* 25 *portraits; cloth* 1908 0 10 6

CONTENTS:—Marie Adelaide de Savoie, Duchess of Burgundy; Madame Adelaide, Daughter of Louis XV; Marie Luisa, Infanta of Spain; Marie Amélie Thérèse of Naples, wife of Louis Philippe.

Bédier (Joseph). Les Légendes Epiques. Recherches sur la Formation des Chansons de Geste. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* 430 *and* 443; *sewed* *Paris*, 1908 0 16 6

Vol. I.—LE CYCLE DE GUILLAUME D'ORANGE, 8*s* 6*d*

Vol. II.—LA LÉGENDE DE GIRARD DE ROUSSILLON; La Légende de la Conquête de la Bretagne par LE ROI CHARLEMAGNE; LES CHANSONS DE GESTE ET LES ROUTES D'ITALIE; OGIER DE DANEMARK ET SAINT-FARON DE MEAUX; LA LÉGENDE DE RAOUL DE CAMBRAI, 8*s*

Beebe (C. William). The Bird, its Form and Function. 4to., *with more than* 370 *illustrations, chiefly photographed from life by the Author; cloth* 1907 0 14 0

Ornithological books, the author thinks, are too often concerned only with the habits and haunts of birds instead of with the birds themselves, their structure and means of life. In his Preface Mr. Beebe (who is Curator of Ornithology in New York Zoological Park) writes: "To take a few dead facts and clothe them with the living interest which will make them memorable and full of meaning to any lover of birds, and at the same time to keep them acceptable in tenor and truth to the most critical scientist—this has been my aim."

Beechey. Roberts (W.). Sir William Beechey, R.A. 8vo., *pp.* xiii, 302, *with* 49 *plates; backram* 1907 0 7 6

Behaim. Martin Behaim: his Life and Globe. By E. G. RAVENSTEIN. Impl. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 122, *with* 11 *plates* (5 COLOURED), FACSIMILE OF BEHAIM'S GLOBE *on the scale of the original in* 4 *sheets* (30 × 24 in.) PRINTED IN COLOURS, *and illustrations in the text; bds.* 1908 2 2 0

In his work the author deals fully with the History of the Globe, its conception and manufacture; he traces the sources upon which it is based, and furnishes a comprehensive commentary upon its nomenclature.

Although best known as the author of this remarkable Globe, which was making at Nuremberg whilst Columbus was crossing the Western Ocean in search of the riches of the East, Martin Behaim has been credited with having greatly advanced the art of navigation, and with having made extensive voyages of discovery under the flag of Portugal. The story of his life, and his life's work, should consequently prove of great interest to all students of the history of Geography.

Bénédite (Léonce). L'Art au XIXe Siècle 1800-1900. 4to., *pp.* vii, 738, *with a great number of illustrations, many full-page; half green morocco* 1905 1 1 0

Binns (W. Moore). The First Century of English Porcelain. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 252, *with* 77 *plates* (46 COLOURED); *fancy cloth* 1906 2 2 0

"In undertaking the authorship of a work dealing with Early English Porcelain I have endeavoured to deal with the matter in a manner and from a point of view somewhat differing from recent publications on the subject.

"As a practical potter with artistic inclinations, who has had neither the leisure nor the means to enable him to aspire to the rank of a collector, I have naturally looked more at the practical and technical side of the subject than most writers who have dealt with it historically."—*Extract from Preface.*

Binyon (Laurence). Painting in the far East. An Introduction to the History of Pictorial Art in Asia, especially China and Japan. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 287, *with* 30 *plates; cloth* 1908 1 1 0

Blake. Benoit (François). Blake le Visionnaire. 4to., *pp.* 76; *with frontispiece* (*reproduction in colour of the title-page of The Book of Thel*) *and many full-page and other illustrations, sewed* *Lille*, 1906 0 10 0

The study deals with Blake the Man, his life and temperament; Blake the Intellectual Being, in the threefold aspect of mystic, visionary and observer; and lastly Blake the Artist, his calling, his æsthetics, his art criticism, and his work.

The whole is a masterly and highly pleasing piece of work, and one which should be in the library of all lovers of this strange genius.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Bode (Wilhelm). Florentine Sculptors of the Renaissance. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 240, *with* 93 *plates; buckram* 1908 0 12 6

Bompas. Folklore of the Santal Parganas. Translated by CECIL HENRY BOMPAS. 8vo., *pp.* 483; *cloth* 1909 0 10 6

Bonaparte. The Women Bonapartes: the Mother and three Sisters of Napoleon I. By H. NOEL WILLIAMS. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 376, xix *and* 406, *with* 36 *portraits and plates; cloth* 1908 1 4 0

The period in which they lived is undoubtedly the most fascinating in French history, and their near relationship to the Man of Destiny, and the momentous events with which their names are associated, make the story of their lives one of the greatest possible interest to both the student of history and the general reader.

Bourdillon (Francis William). Preludes and Romances. 4to., *pp.* 118; *cloth* 1908 0 3 6

Boutell (Charles). English Heraldry, Tenth edition, revised by A. C. FOX-DAVIES. Post 8vo., *with nearly* 500 *illustrations; cloth* 1908 0 3 6

Briquet (C. M.). Les Filigranes: DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE DES MARQUES DU PAPIER, des leur apparition, vers 1282, jusqu'en 1600. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 39 *illustrations and* 16,112 FACSIMILES; *sewed* *Paris*, 1907 8 0 0

——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *three-quarter morocco* *ib.*, 1907 12 0 0

Les archéologues et les antiquaires trouveront dans ce livre des indications utiles sur la forme des ustensiles, des outils et des armes aux XIVe, XVe et XVIe siècles. L'artiste et l'artisan pourront puiser des motifs et des exemples de décoration et de stylisation, dans cette iconographie de l'art du papier. Les historiens y rencontreront des données nombreuses sur une des industries qui a le plus contribué au développement de la civilisation et à la culture générale de l'Occident. Enfin les papetiers y relèveront des renseignements sur près de 600 usines, dont beaucoup existent encore, sans que leurs propriétaires en connaissent exactement des origines. Ils y trouveront également des détails intéressants sur la vie intime et les anciens usages de leur corporation.

British Museum. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Part XI. Folio, *plates CI—CX; in a portfolio* 1909 0 6 0

Bushell. Chinese Porcelain: Sixteenth Century Illustrations with Chinese MS. Text, by Hsiang Yuan-P'ien. Translated and annotated by STEPHEN W. BUSHELL. Roy. 4to., 83 PLATES IN COLOUR *by* W. GRIGGS, *with corresponding Chinese text reproduced in facsimile and accompanied by translation, notes, and introduction on folded sheets of Oxford India paper, bound in the Chinese manner in dark-blue silk, in a box* 1908 8 8 0

Buttles (Janet R.). The Queens of Egypt, with a Preface by Professor G. MASPERO. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 250, *with* 20 *full-page plates; cloth* 1908 0 10 6

These queens, writes Professor Maspero, unveiled their faces to the author as she sought in books and amid the dust of ruins for the story of their lives.

Cairo. Works of Art from the Egyptian Museum at Cairo. With explanations by LUDWIG BORCHARDT (Translated by GEORGE A. REISNER). Impl. 4to., *pp.* 19, *with* 50 *photographic plates, in a cloth portfolio* *Dresden* (1908) 2 0 0

Cairo Genizah Palimpsests from the Taylor-Schechter Collection, including a fragment of the twenty-second Psalm according to Origen's Hexapla. Edited for the syndics of the University Press by C. TAYLOR, *Master of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Impl. 4to., *with* 11 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1900 0 15 0

Campion's Works. Edited by Percival Vivian. 8vo., *pp.* lxv *and* 400, *with numerous facsimiles; cloth* *Oxford*, 1909 0 10 6

Chambers (E. K.). The Mediæval Stage. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s net*) *ib.*, 1903 0 16 0

The first history from an English point of view of the mediæval theatre.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Chaffers. The Ceramic Gallery, containing several hundred illustrations of rare, curious and choice examples of pottery and porcelain from the earliest times to the beginning of the XIXth Century. With historical notices and descriptions. SECOND EDITION, revised and edited by H. M. CUNDALL. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 468; *cloth* 1907 1 15 0

This work forms a pictorial supplement to the "Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain" by the same author. The first edition has long been out of print. The present edition includes one hundred additional illustrations.

Chaucer. Works of Geoffrey Chaucer and Others, being a Reproduction in Facsimile of the first collected edition, 1532, from the copy in the British Museum. With an Introduction by Walter W. Skeat. Folio, *boards*, £5. 5*s*; *or, rough calf* 1905 6 6 0

Church (A. H.). Types of Floral Mechanism. A Selection of Diagrams and Descriptions of common Flowers, arranged as an Introduction to the systematic Study of Angiosperms. PART I, TYPES I—XII (JAN. to APRIL). 4to., *pp.* vii, 211, *with* 39 *coloured plates and many other figures; cloth* *Oxford*, 1908 1 1 0

"This selection of Types has been prepared both for the use of the botanical student . . . and also for the teacher of elementary classes who may have little time or opportunity to consult a more extended literature."—*Publisher's Note.*

Cockerell (Douglas). Bookbinding and the Care of Books. A Text-Book for Bookbinders and Librarians. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 342, *with* 9 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text, bds., linen back* 1906 0 5 0

Cross (Alfred W. S.). Public Baths and Washhouses. A Treatise on their Planning, Design, Arrangement, and Fitting, having special regard to the Acts arranged for their provision. With Chapters on Turkish, Russian, and other special Baths, Public Laundries, Engineering, Heating, Water Supply, etc. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 281, *with* 274 *illustrations, including* 144 *plans, etc. of modern examples, and numerous constructive and engineering details; cloth* 1906 1 1 0

Cruikshank's Water Colours. With Introduction by JOSEPH GREGO. 8vo., *with about* 70 COLOURED *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1.) 1903 0 10 0

This would be more accurately described as "Cruikshank's Water Colours, with 326 pages of text," for the text consists of extracts from stories by Dickens, Harrison Ainsworth, and from Maxwell's History of the Irish Rebellion, and serves merely to explain the illustrations, which are excellently reproduced by Hentschel's colourtype process.

Davies (Major H. R.). Yün-Nan, the Link between India and the Yangtze. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 431, *with* 73 *plates, tables of Vocabularies and map of Yün-nan in pocket at end; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1909 0 16 0

Defoe. The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner, as related by himself. 8vo., *pp.* 352, *with* 24 COLOURED PLATES AFTER DESIGNS BY NOEL POCOCK; *cloth* 1909 0 7 6

Doyle (J. A.). The English in America: THE MIDDLE COLONIES. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 563; *cloth* 1907 0 14 0

——— ——— THE COLONIES UNDER THE HOUSE OF HANOVER. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 629, *with map; cloth* 1907 0 14 0

These volumes are the 4th and 5th of the series, three of which appeared some time ago under the title of "The English in America."

The fourth volume brings the history of the Middle Colonies down to the accession of the house of Hanover. The fifth volume deals collectively with the whole body of colonies from that date down to the beginning of those disputes which ended in separation from the Mother Country.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Drury. Open-Air Gardening: the Culture of Hardy Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables. Edited by W. D. DRURY. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth (pub. 6s net)* 1901 0 4 0

Duchesne (Mgr. L.). Christian Worship: its origin and Evolution. A Study of the Latin Liturgy up to the Time of Charlemagne. Translated from the Third French Edition by M. L. MCCLURE. 8vo. Second edition, revised with considerable additions. *Pp.* xvi, 558; *cloth, uncut* 1904 0 8 6

Dumouriez and the Defence of England against Napoleon. By J. HOLLAND ROSE and A. M. BROADLEY. 8vo., *pp.* 550, *with* 30 *portraits, maps, plans and facsimiles; cloth* 1909 1 1 0

This volume will be eagerly perused by all classes of readers, for it possesses the attractions of actuality as well as those of historical interest, and deals with a subject of vital moment to every man, woman and child in the United Kingdom. Nearly the whole of its contents are absolutely new. The MS. of the great French strategic expert which sees the light for the first time cost Pitt and his successors no less than £20,000. To a great extent the reasonings and observations of 1805-8 hold good in 1908, although the common danger may come from a different quarter. Never before have the letters of George III and the Duke of York on the subject of the defence of the country been given to the world, and up to the present time historians have been unaware of the existence of Dumouriez' important correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, and Vansittart, Lord Bexley. For all these reasons the volume in question will command a world-wide interest of a quite exceptional character, not only throughout the Empire and in America but on the Continent of Europe.

Elgood. Italian Gardens, after drawings by GEORGE S. ELGOOD, with Notes by the Artist. Roy. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 157; *with* 52 COLOURED PLATES; *cloth* 1907 2 2 0

From the time of Pliny the younger Italy has been famous for its beautiful gardens; Mr. Elgood has gone about Pompei, Rome, Florence, and Northern Italy with a seeing eye and has made us to some extent sharers in his pleasure, by means of this charming book.

Exposition d'Œuvres du XVIIIe Siècle à la Bibliothèque Nationale. CENT ESTAMPES (manière noire et pointillé) choisies parmi les pièces les plus remarquables ayant figuré à l'Exposition. Texte de M. HENRI BOUCHOT. 4 parts. Sm. folio, 100 *plates; sewed* *Paris*, 1906-8 6 0 0

These beautiful reproductions of some of the best work of the English mezzotint engravers, from originals in the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, were published primarily for the benefit of those of the French people who are unable to visit their National Library. They will, however, be equally welcome to many English lovers of Art who have no opportunity of visiting Paris. The accompanying text describes the processes and different known states of each engraving.

Fitzgerald (Edward). Letters and Literary Remains. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT. 7 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with a frontispiece printed on Japanese vellum in each volume; fancy cloth* 1902-3 3 3 0

This edition was strictly limited to 775 copies. It contains all Fitzgerald's published works, including the several series of Letters, which have been rearranged in chronological order. The paper, type, and binding are similar to that used for the *éditions de luxe* of Tennyson, Lamb, Pater, Arnold, and Kipling.

Froggatt (Walter W.). Australian Insects. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured front.*, 37 *plates, and* 180 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Sydney*, [1908] 0 14 6

Fumagalli (G.). Dictionnaire Géographique d'Italie, pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie dans ce Pays. 8vo, *pp.* xlvii *and* 587, *with many facsimile and other illustrations; sewed* *Florence*, 1905 1 12 0

Gardening (Studies in). A Series of Articles reprinted from "THE TIMES." 8vo., *cloth* (1909) 0 1 0

Gardens of England (The). Edited by Charles Holme. 2 vols., *with 272 full-page illustrations including* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* "*The Studio*," 1907-8 1 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Gardens of England in the Midland and Eastern Counties. Edited by CHARLES HOLME. Special Winter number of "THE STUDIO." 4to., *sewed* 08-9 0 5 0

Goldsmith (Oliver). The Deserted Village. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with* 40 COLOURED *plates and other illustrations by* W. LEE HANKEY; *vellum* 1909 2 2 0

Hall (Hubert). A Formula Book of English Official Historical Documents. Part II. MINISTERIAL AND JUDICIAL RECORDS, selected and transcribed by a Seminar of the London School of Economics. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 229; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1909 0 7 6

Hall (M. R.). English Church Needlework. A Handbook for Workers and Designers. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 116 *illustrations; cloth* 1901 0 8 6

Henslowe's Diary. Edited by WALTER W. GREG. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1904-8 1 1 0

Last year a volume by the same author appeared, called the "Henslowe Papers," being documents supplementary to "Henslowe's Diary." This can be supplied at 10*s* 6*d*.

Herz Bey (Max). La Mosquée du Sultan Hassan au Caire. Roy. folio, *pp.* 34 *and* 20 *plates of plans, views, elevations, ornament and architectural details,* 2 *of which are in colours, also* 7 *figures in the text; cloth portfolio* *Cairo*, 1900 2 16 0

Hildebrandt (Ad. M.). Heraldische Meisterwerke von der Internationalen Ausstellung für Heraldik zu Berlin im Jahre 1882. In Lichtdruck dargestellt mit erklärendem Text von PROFESSOR AD. M. HILDEBRANDT. Folio, *with* 100 *photographic plates; in portfolio* (*pub.* £6. 10*s*) *Berlin*, 1882 3 0 0

CONTENTS:—I, Arbeiten in Edelmetall und Email; II, Waffen, Rüstungen; III, Sonstige Metallgegenstände; IV, Holzarbeiten, geschnitzt oder gemalt; V, Webereien und Stickerein; VI, Lederarbeiten; VII, Glas, Porzellan, etc.; VIII, Malereien; IX, Verschiednes.

This fine work is not only of interest to the Herald, but to all interested in the Industrial Arts.

Hobson-Jobson. A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo-Indian Words and Phrases, and of Kindred Terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical and Discursive. By **Col. Henry Yule,** and **A. C. Burnell.** New Edition, edited by WILLIAM CROOKE. 8vo., *pp.* xlviii, 1021; *half red morocco, gilt top* 1903 1 8 0

To explain away the difficulties presented by the many words and phrases in this substantial volume, or to facilitate the comprehension of their historical, geographical, or other meaning, the authors quote largely and frequently from those writers, British and foreign, modern and of several centuries ago, who throw any light on the subject. These quotations are in English, Latin, French, Portuguese, etc.

All those who have studied the pages of Hobson-Jobson have agreed in classing it as unique among similar works of reference, a volume which combines interest and amusement with instruction, in a manner which few other dictionaries, if any, have done.

Hoffmann (J.). The Amateur Gardener's Rose Book. Translated by J. WEATHERS. 8vo., *with* 20 COLOURED PLATES *and* 16 *woodcuts; cloth* 1905 0 7 6

Howard (H. Eliot). The British Warblers: a History and Problem of their Lives. *To be completed in* 8 *pts.*, roy. 8vo., *with about* 40 *coloured plates and* 60 *photogravures from designs by* H. GRONVOLD; *bds.* *Subscription price, payable in advance* 7 7 0

Parts 1-3 are now ready. The parts can be paid for as issued at 21*s* per part (£8. 8*s* in all) if desired. Only complete sets supplied.

Under the above title is being issued one of the most complete works ever published on any group or family of birds. No book has yet appeared dealing solely with the British Warblers, and the literature relating to them is scattered through numerous books and periodicals.

The Illustrations have been drawn by Mr. Henrik Grönvold, in his best style. There are also several maps, showing the Summer and Winter distribution.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Hope (W. H. St. John). The Stall Plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter. 1348-1485. 8 parts, folio; *with 90 full-sized coloured facsimiles, having descriptive text; loose in portfolios* 1901	5	0	0
Hutton (Captain F. W.) and James Drummond. The Animals of New Zealand. An Account of the Colony's Air-Breathing Vertebrates. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 147 illustrations; cloth* *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1904	0	15	0
India. The Imperial Gazetteer of India. NEW EDITION. 26 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, £5.; or, *half morocco* 1908	6	6	0

The first edition of the Imperial Gazetteer of India was published in nine volumes in 1881. A second edition, augmented to fourteen volumes, was issued in the years 1885-7.

The second edition having passed for some time out of print, it was resolved by the Government of India that a new edition should be prepared in connection with the Census of 1901. The changes, however, that have been introduced, both in the general scheme and in the methods of compilation, may justify its being considered as a new work rather than a new edition. The bulk will be raised from fourteen to twenty-six volumes, including a COMPANION ATLAS; and the single volume of "The Indian Empire" has been expanded into four volumes, entitled respectively "Descriptive," "Historical," "Economic," and "Administrative." A new map of India, on a large scale, is also prefixed to each volume.

The four volumes forming "The Indian Empire," by Sir William Hunter, may each be obtained separately, in *cloth*, at 6*s*; or, in *half morocco*, at 7*s* 6*d*. The Atlas may also be obtained separately at 15*s* in *cloth*; and in *half morocco* at 17*s* 6*d*.

Jacobite Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Grants of Honour. Extracted from the Warrant Books of James II and VII and James III and VIII, among the Stuart Papers at Windsor Castle, and other Sources, and supplemented by Biographical and Genealogical Notes, by THE MARQUIS OF RUVIGNY AND RAINEVAL. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1904	1	16	0

Only 250 copies were printed.

Jahangir. The Tüzuh-i-Jahāngiri, or Memoirs of Jahāngir. From the first to the 12th year of his reign. Translated by ALEXANDER ROGERS, edited by HENRY BEVERIDGE. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 478, *with frontispiece; cloth* *Royal Asiatic Soc.*, 1909	0	10	0
Johnston (Edward). Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering. Second edition, revised. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 510, *with diagrams and illustrations by the author and Noel Rooke; bds., linen back* 1908	0	6	6
Johnston (Edward). Manuscript and Inscription Letters. For Schools and Classes and for the Use of Craftsmen. Impl. 4to., 16 *plates, including* 5 *by* A. E. R. GILL; *in a portfolio* 1909	0	3	6

Intended as a working Supplement to the author's Handbook, "Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering."

Jonson (Ben). Under-Words. Consisting of divers Poems. 4to., *pp.* 165; *bds.* *Cambridge University Press New Type*, 1905	1	1	0

Only 250 copies printed in the Cambridge type upon handmade paper.

Kelsall (J. E.) and P. W. Munn. The Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 8vo, *pp.* xliv *and* 371, *with map and* 16 *plates; cloth* 1905	0	15	0
Kent. Highways and Byways in Kent. By WALTER JERROLD. 8vo., *and* 156 *illustrations by Hugh Thomson, and a map of the county; cloth* 1908	0	6	0
Kermode (P. M. C.). Manx Crosses; or, the Inscribed and Sculptured Monuments of the Isle of Man from about the end of the fifth to the beginning of the thirteenth Century. 4to., *with map and numerous plates; buckram* 1907	3	3	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Kunz (G. F.) and C. H. Stevenson. The Book of the Pearl. The History, Art, Science, and Industry of the Queen of Gems. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 548, *with* 5 *maps and* 107 *plates* (17 COLOURED); *buckram* 1908 2 2 0

Martin (Henry). Les Peintres de Manuscrits et la Miniature en France. Etude critique. Sm. 4to, *pp.* 127 *with* 24 *plates; cloth* *Paris* (1909) 0 3 6

Meier-Graefe (Julius). Modern Art. Translated from the German by Florence Simmonds and George W. Chrystal. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 237 *full-page plates and many smaller illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) 1908 1 14 0

Mikhailowitch (le Grand-Duc Nicolas). l'Impératrice Elisabeth, épouse d'Alexandre Ier. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 426, *with* 29 *portraits; sewed* *St. Petersburg*, 1908 0 16 0

——— the same. Vol. II. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 751, *with* 34 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, 1909 0 16 0

The complete work will form 3 vols., with about 100 plates, several of which will be COLOURED. Vol. III. will appear shortly.

Scholefield (Guy H.). New Zealand in Evolution. Industrial, Economic and Political. With an Introduction by the HON. W. PEMBER REEVES. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 363, *with map and* 49 *photographic plates; cloth* 1909 0 10 6

Shakespeare. William Shakespeare: A Bibliography of our National Poet. A Bibliography of our National Poet, including every known issue of his Plays, Poems, and Collected Works, together with all Shakespeariana in the English language, whether manuscript or printed; embracing over 30,000 Entries and references, with collations, locations, plates, copious notes, and a key to hundreds of Shakespearian anonyms and pseudonyms. By WILLIAM JAGGARD **Subscription price** 3 3 0

This colossal labour, the outcome of many years' patient devotion, is APPROACHING COMPLETION. It will prove of inestimable service to Bookmen the world over.

Ward. James Ward, R.A. HIS LIFE AND WORKS, WITH A CATALOGUE OF HIS ENGRAVINGS AND PICTURES. By C. REGINALD GRUNDY. 4to., *pp.* lv *and* 75, *with* 14 COLOURED *plates and* 53 *other illustrations; cloth* 1909 0 7 6

Westmorland. The Correspondence of Priscilla, Countess of Westmorland. Edited by her daughter LADY ROSE WEIGALL. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 487, *with* 6 *plates; cloth* 1909 0 14 0

White (J. Claude). Sikhim and Bhutan. Twenty-one Years on the North-East Frontier, 1887-1908. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 332, *with map and* 41 *plates; cloth* 1909 1 1 0

The author's Indian career has extended to nearly 32 years of active service, and of that more than 20 years were spent on the North-East Frontier in the administration, as well as the political charge, of the little known State of Sikhim, and latterly in political charge of the even less-known State of Bhutan and certain portions, including Chumbi and Gyantse, of S. E. Tibet.

White (Lieut.-Col.). A Century of Spain and Portugal. (1788-1898). 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 415; *cloth* 1909 0 12 6

The purpose of the author of this work is to give to his readers a history of Spain and Portugal, commencing at the outbreak of the French Revolution, and carrying the narrative in the case of Spain to the termination of the war with the United States in 1898; in that of Portugal to the recent assassinations in Lisbon.

Wisdom of the East Indies:

THE PATH OF LIGHT. Rendered for the first time into English from the Bodhi-Charyāvatāra of Sānti-Deva. A Manual of Mahā-Yāna Buddhism. By L. D. BARNETT. 12mo., *pp.* 107; *cloth* 1909 0 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Willmott. Warley Garden in Spring and Summer. A SERIES OF 41 COLLOTYPES OF PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY E. A. WILLMOTT, F.L.S., V.M.H. Folio, *boards* 1909 1 1 0

Miss E. A. Willmott has given Mr. Quaritch permission to publish a selection of forty-one views of her well-known and interesting Garden at Great Warley.

This is the first time that any photographs of the Garden have been published, and it is thought that they will prove of exceptional interest to all Horticulturists.

Wylde (C. H.). How to collect Continental China. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 253, *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1907 0 6 0

Young (Harold Edgar). A Perambulation of the Hundred of Wirral in the county of Chester. With an account of the principal highways and byways, old halls, ancient churches, and interesting villages situated between the rivers Mersey and Dee. With an Introduction by W. FERGUSSON IRVINE. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 220, *with map and* 59 *plates; cloth* *Liverpool*, 1909 0 6 0

"We give a cordial welcome to Mr. Young's pleasant and useful book. Rambles in the Wirral are always delightful, and with Mr. Young as guide and companion they become something more; they are heartening, healthful in the right sense, and informative. The author has the gift of being instructive without being dull. He gossips agreeably about the history, the antiquities, and the landscapes of his subject in a very fascinating way, dipping judiciously here and there into Ormerod and other historians without any loss of freshness; and he contrives to infect us, willy nilly, with his enthusiasm for this green and pleasant and ancient and storied land. 'A Perambulation of Wirral' deserves, therefore, to find a place on many bookshelves. It will, we are sure, produce many new and faithful admirers of Wirral, and it will confirm the devotion of all those who have long known and loved the charming peninsula 'twixt Mersey and Dee . . . Altogether then Mr. Young has rendered a distinct service to all wanderers in Wirral, and many besides, by the production of this interesting and well-written volume, which, let us add, is all the more acceptable because it comes from a Liverpool man and an old Liverpool house."—*Liverpool Daily Post.*

Just Published

HISTORY OF THE FAN

BY

G. WOOLLISCROFT RHEAD

R.E., HON. A.R.C.A. LOND.

Roy. 4to., *pp.* xix *and* 311, *with* 27 COLOURED PLATES, 100 *plates in half-tone, and numerous illustrations in the text; buckram* 1910

Price £4. 4s.

LIMITED TO 450 NUMBERED COPIES FOR SALE IN EUROPE AND THE BRITISH COLONIES

IT is not to be wondered at that among the many hobbies of the collectors of objects of *vertu*, that of the collection of fans numbers so many devotées, including royalty itself. Mr. Woolliscroft Rhead, however, is the first man to attempt a general history of the Fan, *adequately illustrated with typical examples of all ages and styles.* The selection of beautiful and interesting Fans for illustration has, indeed, been by no means the least arduous part of the author's work, but in this he has been much helped by the kindness and courtesy of eminent collectors all over the world. In the event it is believed that he has succeeded in getting together, if not an exhaustive, at any rate a representative collection of reproductions. These, in spite of the many difficulties of the work, will be found to be some of the finest examples of the modern art of reproduction in colour and black and white yet published. The text of the work also will be found to be, as befits the subject, no mere dry-as-dust catalogue, but an entertaining history interspersed with amusing anecdotes and allusions.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JUST COMPLETED

ILLUSTRATIONS OF CONIFERS

BY

H. CLINTON-BAKER

Vol. I. 4to., *with frontispiece and 67 plates; bds.* 1909

Vol. II. (COMPLETING THE WORK). 4to., *with* 91 *plates; bds.* 1909

£4. 4s. net

300 Copies printed, of which the majority have been subscribed

THE decorative character of coniferous trees and their consequent importance in every scheme of landscape gardening, has created a demand for a practical book which shall serve as a guide to the identification of species which are usually seen in parks and pleasure grounds.

Existing works on *coniferae* deal more or less fully with the subject, but little or no attempt is made in them to distinguish accurately the different species; while the names under which trees are sold are often misleading.

With the object therefore of providing a practical book, the above series of photographic illustrations accurate to life size of the cones and branches of the Conifers grown in the British Isles, supplemented by short and concise descriptions, giving the essential botanical characters, the geographical distribution, and other particulars of each tree figured, has been issued.

About 120 species, including practically all the Pines, Firs, Spruces, Larch, Cedars, and rarer genera in cultivation, are dealt with, and illustrated by photographic reproductions. These illustrations, which are the main feature of the book, have been specially prepared from authentic specimens named at Kew, or by some competent authority.

No pains have been spared to ensure accuracy, and in the case of those species which do not produce cones in this country, native examples, where possible from type localities, have been obtained. In all other cases the photographs are from specimens grown at Bayfordbury, or elsewhere in Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Now Ready

1 vol., folio, *pp.* xiv *and* 80, *with* 50 *facsimiles, reproductions of rare* COLOUR PRINTS, *views, etc.; cloth* 1909

£2. 12s. 6d. net

130 COPIES PRINTED

RELICS

OF

The Honourable East India Company

A SERIES OF FIFTY PLATES

BY

WILLIAM GRIGGS

WITH LETTERPRESS

BY

SIR GEORGE BIRDWOOD

AND

WILLIAM FOSTER

No more important contribution to the history of our Indian Empire exists than this fine pictorial record of the great company incorporated by Queen Elizabeth in 1600, under the title of *The Governour and Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies.* The names of Sir George Birdwood and Mr. William Foster are a sufficient guarantee for the interest and accuracy of the text, and that of Mr. Griggs for the effectiveness of the illustrations. Of the latter, some fine reproductions of rare colour prints are especially noteworthy.

With an edition of but 130 copies the book should quickly become out of print.

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A POPULAR NATURAL HISTORY HANDBOOK TO THE RIVIERA, AT A REDUCED PRICE

Riviera Nature Notes

A POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE MORE CONSPICUOUS

Plants and Animals of the Riviera and the Maritime Alps

SECOND EDITION

1 vol., 8vo., *pp.* xv, 402, *with frontispiece,* 31 *plates, and* 93 *illustrations in the text; cloth extra* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d net*)

6s. net

"The author of these delightful notes does not disclose his name. But there is abundance of internal evidence to show that it must be known to many who love the Riviera. Some of the more gifted of these have helped him in his good work. A vast company of others will, we predict, bless their anonymous benefactor. He has done them the inestimable service of teaching them to see. *J'observe et je suis la Nature; C'est mon sécret pour être heureux.* Borrowing his motto from Florian, he invites and almost compels the casual visitor to enter into the realm of bliss. For he is the most seductive of guides. He has spent twelve summers in the mountains and villages of the Maritime Alps, and, as he tells the story of the trees and flowers, the rocks and soils, the beetles and the butterflies, he seems to beckon away the loungers of the promenades and casinos to the higher joys. Above all things, he is human and catholic in his sympathies. That he is an Irishman he is almost at pains to proclaim; but he might safely have left the question of his nationality to the judgment of the percipient reader. He has his antipathies as well as his enthusiasms, and is never so palpably good-humoured as when he is railing at some pet aversion or crushing his favourite form of Philistine or Prig. His handsome volume is embellished with a number—we must adopt his own outspoken eulogy—of 'excellent illustrations of mountain scenery from the magnificent collection' of his friend Mr. Duddell, and some beautiful pictures of coast views and vegetation of the littoral zone, contributed by Miss E. Willmott. These are only a few of his collaborateurs; yet, when all is said, it is the text, with its felicitous blending of a gossiping, almost rollicking, style, and the faithful revelation of the results of exact and loving observation, that constitutes the charm. His method can be best indicated by examples. The author takes each natural object in succession as the subject of a little monograph, in which are combined all sorts of light from science and history, and observation, humorous and philosophic, of life. The Riviera becomes a little mirror of the universe, and the history of ancient days is invoked to illustrate the afternoon walk."—*Standard*, February 9th, 1904.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JUST PUBLISHED

THE WORKS OF
JOHN HOPPNER, R.A.

BY

WILLIAM McKAY

AND

W. ROBERTS

Impl. 4to., *pp.* xxxiii *and* 338, *with coloured frontispiece and* 63 *large photogravure plates* (2 *coloured*), *most of which are taken from works never before reproduced; buckram* 1909

PRICE £5. 5s.

In addition to a preliminary chapter on Hoppner's life and friends the book contains—

1. An exhaustive CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of his works, with short biographical particulars of the persons who sat to him; full descriptions of the portraits where such can be traced; their past and present owners; particulars of the various engravings of each portrait, etc.
2. Sections dealing with unidentified portraits of men, women, and children; their past and present owners, and other details.
3. Particulars respecting the numerous pictures or portraits painted or exhibited under fancy or classical titles, of which there are a large number recorded.
4. Contemporary criticisms of both identified and unidentified pictures.
5. About sixty full-page photogravure plates, executed in the best style, giving a selection of the most characteristic examples of the artist's work. Three of the choicest pictures are REPRODUCED IN COLOURS.

The letterpress has been printed at the Chiswick Press.

The edition is limited to about 500 copies; intending subscribers are requested to send their names in without delay.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

1 vol., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 450, *with* 10 *facsimiles of early maps from the Ptolemy of* 1478 *and* 1525, *Olaus Magnus*, 1567, *and other sources; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*)

Reduced to 10s. 6d. net

ORIGINS

OF

ENGLISH HISTORY

BY

CHARLES I. ELTON, F.S.A.

SECOND EDITION REVISED

1890

A WORK of national importance, serving as a necessary introduction to all histories of England. In it are gathered and summed up the results of recent archæological, anthropological, and philological investigations; and it may be fairly asserted that the author produced a chapter in the history of civilisation which had never previously been written with such a knowledge of the subject as he possessed. No good English library, and no student of early British antiquities can afford to do without Elton's Origins.

The work begins with the records of early Greek voyages in the North, about 350 B.C., and comes down to the time when English States were being formed or moulded in the terrible struggles of the sixth and seventh centuries of our era. It is thus of high anthropological interest to all who are concerned in the genesis and the composition of the English nation.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4411

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN